AUCTION 22
May 14-15, 2015

Featuring:
The Dr. John Lund Collections of Finland and Danish West Indies
Online Catalog: www.stevealbum.com

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album ........................................ Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics ...... steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang .................................................. Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics . joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz ..................................................... Director of World Coins ........................................... paul@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol ...................................... Numismatist/Cataloger ........................................... ndnicol@epix.net
Michael Barry ................................................. Numismatist/Photography ....................................... mike@stevealbum.com
Brian Henderson ........................................... Photography ............................................................... brian@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord ........................................... Accounting .............................................................. jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci .................................................. Shipping/Receiving .............................................. kate@stevealbum.com
Stephanie McCord ........................................ Administrative Assistant ........................................... stephanie@stevealbum.com
Natalie Fry ..................................................... Graphic Design

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
Telephone 707-539-2120
www.stevealbum.com
Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA
Bonded California Auctioneers

BIDDING METHODS

Email your bids to bidding@stevealbum.com
Bid On Our Website by logging in with your customer number. Contact us if you do not have a customer number.
Mail your bids to Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407
Bid Live on the days of the auction. See Live Internet Bidding section below.
Fax your bids to 1-707-539-3348
Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Only for lots on which you are willing to bid aggressively.
You must contact us before Tuesday, May 12th, 2015 to become registered for telephone bidding.
Requests to register for telephone bidding after this deadline will not be granted.

Buyer's Premium 19.5%*

*NOTE: If the purchaser pays by cash or “cash equivalent” then the buyer’s premium will be discounted to 17.5% buyer’s premium. “Cash equivalent” is defined as cash, cashier’s check, money order, approved personal check or wire transfer.

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

You will be able to bid ‘live’ in our Auction 22 to secure those desired lots! In order to bid live in the auction you must register on icollector.com (see below). Please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. Once you have registered you will be able to bid live online on the days of the auction by going to the link below.
http://www.icollector.com/Stephen-Album-Rare-Coins_ae1668
There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid for Auction 22 or send an email to info@stevealbum.com
**AUCTION 22**
**MAY 14-15, 2015**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**Ancient Coins | 1-72**
Celtic ...................................................... 1-3
Greek ....................................................... 4-13
Sasanian .............................................. 14-19
East Africa ......................................... 20
Ancient Central Asia ................. 21-72

**Islamic Dynasties | 73-424, 487-639**
Early Pre-Reform .................................... 73-125
Early Post-Reform .................................... 126-310
Spain & North Africa .................. 311-333
Egypt & Syria ........................................... 334-402
Arabian Peninsula ......................... 403-408
Rum (Anatolia) ................................. 409-424
Iran - The Early Period ................. 487-510
Iran - The Seljuq Period ............... 511-517
Atabegs & Contemporaries .......... 518-528
Mongol Dynasties ......................... 529-578
Post-Mongol Iran ......................... 579-580
Timurid & Contemporaries .......... 581-585
Shahs of Iran ....................................... 586-614
Khanates of Caucasus .................. 616-616
Later Central Asia ......................... 617-621
Afghan Dynasties ......................... 622-626
Civic Coppers ................................. 627-629
Islamic Group Lots ....................... 630-639

**Ottoman Empire | 425-486**
Early Ottoman ..................................... 425-432
Later Ottoman ..................................... 433-486

**China | 640-686**
Ancient China .................................... 640-643
Qing Dynasty .................................... 644-650
Modern China .................................... 651-657
Chinese Provincial ......................... 658-676
Japanese Puppet States .............. 677
Soviet Period ..................................... 678
People’s Republic ......................... 679
Foreign Colonies in China .......... 680-683
Tibet ................................................. 684-686

**India | 687-1121**
Ancient India .................................... 687-740
Sultanates ........................................... 741-752
Mughal Empire ................................. 753-795
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh ... 796-993
Colonial India ................................. 994-1121

**World Coins | 1122-1728**
Asia & Middle East ..................... 1122-1221
Africa ................................................. 1222-1261
Europe .............................................. 1262-1585
Americas ............................................ 1586-1715
Australia & Pacific ..................... 1716-1724
Worldwide Group Lots ............... 1725-1728

**Numismatic Literature | 1729-1744**

---

**AUCTION NUMBER 22**

**Thursday, May 14, 2015**

**Session A**
09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 333
[Break 12:30-13:30 PST]

**Session B**
13:30 PDT Lots 334 – 686

**Friday, May 15, 2015**

**Session C**
09:00 PDT Lots 687 – 1221
[Break 14:30-15:30 PST]

**Session D**
15:30 PDT Lots 1222 – 1744

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly. Bidding can be followed live at [iCollector.com](http://www.icollector.com)*

**LAST MINUTE BIDS**

If you wish to send bids on the days of auction, May 14-15, 2015, and are not able to bid live on iCollector.com please fax your bids to 707-539-3348 or email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com

*NOTE: Bids sent after the auction has started are not guaranteed to be accepted.*

♦ High resolution images of most lots are available on our website at: [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

Additional information on some lots can also be found at our website above.
Auction Highlights

Lot 155 UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Qandal, AH96, A-128, Klat-517, bold strike, some graffiti in reverse field and near the reverse rim. EF-AU, RRRR $12,000 - 14,000
An unlocated mint, perhaps to be sought in the general vicinity of al-Hasra. This is the only year known for this mint, for which Klat knew of only 4 pieces. The mint was unknown to Walker, and was first reported about 1979.

Lot 342 IKHSHIDID: Muhammad, 935-946, AV donative fraction (1.39g), NM, ND, A-A676, Bacharach-217, Byzantine style, nimbat enthroned figure, holding scepter / two helmeted frontal busts, separated by palm tree. VF, RRRR $2,000 - 2,500

Lot 529 GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.44g), NM, ND, A-1964, obverse legend al-khāqan / al-a'zam / chingiz, without the word khan, kalima on reverse, with tiny trace of marginal legend on reverse, usual weakness for Great Mongol gold dinars. VF, RRRR $2,500 - 3,000
Unpublished variety in the name of Chingiz Khan, from undetermined Central Asian mint.

Lot 652 CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, silvered AE medal, 1896, L&M-935, on the visit of the Chinese viceroy Li Huang Chang (1822-1901) to the mint in Hamburg, half-length portrait Chang facing with hat / Hamburg coat of arms, very rare type with city arms, light surface hairlines, UNC, RRRR $5,000 - 7,000
A similar example sold in Fritz Rudolf Künker Auction 246, Lot 3182, for €7,000.

Lot 688 SINKIANG: Yakub Beg, 1865-1877, AV tilla (3.54g), Kashgar, AH12, Cr-37.3, A-03090, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abdul Hamid II, known only to Craig/Krause from a drawing, possible trace of having once been placed in jewelry, unlisted by L&M and Wong Yongsheng, possibly unique, EF, RRRR $12,000 - 14,000
Muhammad Yakub Beg was a Tajik adventurer who became head of the kingdom of Kashgaria in what is now

Chinese Xinjiang (Sinkiang) Province, who ruled at the height of the "Great Game" era when the British, Russian, and Chinese empires were all vying for Central Asia. Kashgaria extended from the capital Kashgar in southwestern Xinjiang to Urumqi, Turpan, and Hami in central and eastern Xinjiang more than a thousand kilometers to the northeast, including a majority of what was known at the time as East Turkestan.

Lot 672 ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF EAST TURKESTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji, 1933-1934, AR miscal, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E39, L&M-775A, 8-pointed star & crescent with zarb kashgar (struck in Kashgar) between, oak wreath around / Uyghur legend, shankerturkhestan cumhuriyet islamiyesi (Islamic Republic of East Turkestan) around central circle (1) musuk sanah 1352 within, eight rayed sun variety, faint trace of cleaning on the obverse, NGC graded AU Details, Surface Hairlines $8,000 - 10,000
A similar example sold in Dix Noonan Webb Auction 123, Lot 623, for £11,000.

Lot 856 HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, 1869-1911, AE pattern ¼ anna (5.26g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1312 year 28, KM-Ph6, the only issue for a quarter anna, a denomination that never placed in circulation at Hyderabad, Red-Brown UNC, RRRR $5,000 - 7,000
An example of this type was offered at Baldwin’s Auction 71, Lot 1475, then reckoned as one of two known specimens, one in the British Museum and one in private hands. This would then be the third known example, and the second one in private hands, thus of the greatest rarity.

Lot 1555 NORWAY: Christian V, 1670-1699, AR 2 mark, Kongsberg, 1699, KM-198, HCM mint master, an absolutely lovely example, NGC graded MS64, RRRR $9,000 - 11,000
This is the highest graded Norwegian coin for the entire 17th century by NGC. It is a lovely toned example and superb strike.

Lot 1637 DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AV 10 daler, 1904, KM-73, Sieg-32, Hede-29, NGC graded AU55, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $3,500 - 4,500
BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!

♦ Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!

♦ Lot viewing is available in our office Monday to Wednesday prior to the sale.

♦ Located in Santa Rosa, California, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!

♦ Not only are we in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and 0 minutes away from beautiful California scenery!

♦ Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK).

Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay
1-707-539-2120
info@stevealbum.com
THE SARC TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics
Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the Catalogue of California Trade Tokens, Volumes I & II in 1972 and 1974 respectively. 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marden’s Numismata Orientalia Illustrata, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published A Checklist of Islamic Coins, now in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum) beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was the recipient of the American Numismatic Society’s Huntington Award, and is only one of three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a philosophiae doctoris honoris causae, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world’s leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.

Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics
Joe is a member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA), as well as many other numismatic associations. He has been a full-time coin dealer in California since 1987 and was first based in San Diego. Mr. Lang has been a contributing editor to various editions of Krause publication’s Standard Catalog of World Coins, German Coins, and World Paper Money for over a decade. He has also contributed to past editions of the Monetary Research Institute’s Banker’s Guide to Foreign Currency. Mr. Lang has specialized in world coins since 1989 with expertise in Chinese and other Asian cast coins and later machine struck Chinese coins. He is also one of the main catalogers of Mughal, Indian Princely States and Colonial Indian coinages.

Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins
Paul joined the staff in January 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor’s and master’s degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970’s. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980’s. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations. He has been a contributing editor for the Standard Catalog of World Coins since 1998.

Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger
Doug worked as Steve’s assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his Corpus of Fatimid Coins, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean.

Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist
Mike joined the company in June of 2008. Mike’s background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor’s degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. Mike’s duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price and auction catalogs, managing the sales team, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.

Jocelyn McCord | Accounting & Payroll
Jocelyn joined the firm in 2007 and is responsible for the bookkeeping department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our accounting and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company.

Brian Henderson | Photography
Brian joined the company in July 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. He entered the art world via his interest in skateboarding, and has been involved in the skate scene for 25 years. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our catalogs. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations.

Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving
Kate began working for the company in June 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.

Stephanie McCord | Administrative Assistant
Stephanie joined the company in November 2014. She is a graduate of the University of California, Santa Barbara with bachelor’s degrees in Psychology and Sociology. Her duties with the company include customer relations, assisting with bookkeeping, as well as various administrative tasks.
Dr. John W. Lund, PE

John W. Lund lived in Norway as a boy from 1947-51 while his father worked at the U.S. Embassy in Oslo. He attended grade school there, where one of his classmates was the present king of Norway, Harald V. During this time he started collecting Scandinavian coins and stamps, especially Norwegian and Danish issues. He later branched out into Iceland, Sweden, Finland, Greenland, Danish West Indies, Faeroe Islands and Tranquebar. His heritage is Danish and, because of his Norwegian schooling, he speaks and reads Norwegian, and has an understanding of the Swedish and Danish languages. So collecting Scandinavian coins and stamps was a natural fit.

He attended the University of Colorado in Boulder and received his Bachelor’s in Civil Engineering. From there, he moved on to UC Berkeley where he earned his Master’s in Transportation Engineering, and went back to Boulder to get his Ph.D. in Civil Engineering in 1967. It was then that he started his career as a Professor of Civil Engineering at the Oregon Institute of Technology. He served in that post until 1999. He is now an emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering at OIT, and is also the emeritus director of the Geo-Heat Center.

John’s main interest is in geothermal energy, specifically in direct utilization, geothermal heat pumps, and small-scale and low-temperature power generations. He has authored several hundred papers on the utilization of geothermal energy, and has participated in numerous workshops, seminars, and conferences in 45 countries. He lives in a geothermally heated home and works on a geothermally heated campus. He was involved with the installation of a 280 kW geothermal binary power plant on the OIT campus, and the drilling of a 5,300-ft deep geothermal well for a 1.5 MW geothermal power plant, the first campus in the world to receive all their heat and electrical energy needs from geothermal.

John has received many professional honors and awards, among them the Patricius Medal from the German Geothermal Association for his pioneering work in the direct use of geothermal energy. He has also won the Geothermal Pioneer Award from the Geothermal Resources Council, and the Joseph W. Aidlin Award from the same body for “outstanding contributions to the GRC and to the development of geothermal resources. John has been a member of the Advisory committee on Geothermal Energy for the United States Department of Energy. He is now also the Past President of the International Geothermal Association. He clearly has been a pioneer and leader in this field. He continues to be a consultant in Geothermal Energy & Civil Engineering.

Numismatically speaking, he corresponded with and visited Uno Barne Jensen in Denmark, the expert on Tranquebar coinage, and expanded his collection (which we offered in our Auction 20) working with Mr. Jensen. Unfortunately, Mr. Jensen passed away several years ago, and John wrote his obituary for World Coin News. John is now offering some of his collections to the market, as he is retired and reaching an age where he would like others to enjoy these beautiful coins and stamps.
GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you may find the following abbreviations:

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Album, Stephen, A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artuk</td>
<td>Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, İstanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki İslami Sikkeler Kataloğu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Barker, R. Allan, The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balog</td>
<td>Balog, Paul, The Coinage of the Ayyubids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bennett, Kirk, A Catalog of Georgian Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bop</td>
<td>Bopearachchi, O. &amp; Pieper, W., Ancient Indian Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciati</td>
<td>Calciati, Ramolo, Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCH</td>
<td>Zheng Yiwei &amp; Chen Tielong, Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cribb</td>
<td>Cribb, Joseph, A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>Craig, William D., Coins of the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dav</td>
<td>Davenport, John, European Crowns (Various Editions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De</td>
<td>Deeyell, John, Living Without Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupriez</td>
<td>Dupriez, Charles, Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., Gold Coins of the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Göbl, Robert, Sasanian Numismatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gad</td>
<td>Gadoury, Victor, Monnaies Françaises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaedechns</td>
<td>Gaedechns, Otto Christian, Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomes</td>
<td>Gomes, Alberto, Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grabar</td>
<td>Grabar, Oleg, The Coinage of the Tuluqids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grierson</td>
<td>Grierson, Philip, Byzantine Coinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gysselen</td>
<td>Gysselen, Rika, Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hartill, David, Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David, Early Japanese Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard</td>
<td>Hazard, Harry W., The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrelli</td>
<td>Herrelli, Hans, Coins of the Khks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu</td>
<td>Hsu, T.K., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huszár</td>
<td>Huszár, Lajos, The Art of Coinage in Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izm</td>
<td>Ismailier, Yilmaz, The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jafar</td>
<td>Jafar, Yahya, The Seljuk Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JNDA</td>
<td>Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, Catalog of Japanese Coins &amp; Banknotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kann</td>
<td>Kann, Eduard, Catalogue of Chinese Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klat</td>
<td>Klat, Michael, Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch</td>
<td>Kochnev, Boris D., Qorakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KM</td>
<td>Krause Publications, Standard Catalog of World Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L&amp;M</td>
<td>Lin Gwo Ming &amp; Ma Tak Wo, Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecompte</td>
<td>Lecompte, Jean, Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Françaises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liddle</td>
<td>Liddle, Andrew, Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mitchiner, Michael, Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazar</td>
<td>Mazar, Jean, Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Miles, George C., Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ner</td>
<td>Nercessian, Y.T., Armenian Coins and Their Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicol</td>
<td>Nicol, N. D., A Corpus of Fatimid Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>Pere, Nuri, Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pieper</td>
<td>Pieper, Wilfried, Ancient Indian Coins Revisited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Price, Martin, Coins of the Macedonians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pud</td>
<td>Puddester, Robert P., Medals of British India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;B</td>
<td>Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., The Coinage of Tripura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabino</td>
<td>Rabino, H.L. Rabino di. Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shas Of Iran (1500-1941)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajgor</td>
<td>Rajgor, Dilip, Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIC</td>
<td>Carson, Kent &amp; Barnett, Roman Imperial Coinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulau</td>
<td>Rulau, Russell, Latin American Tokens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sear, David R., Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schjoth</td>
<td>Schjoth, Fredrik, Chinese Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S &amp; W</td>
<td>Seaby, H.A., Coins of England &amp; The United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc</td>
<td>Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, Uniform Coinage of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sell</td>
<td>Sellwood, David, An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>Senior, R.C., Indo-Scythian Coins and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore</td>
<td>Shore, Fred B., Parthian Coins and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICA</td>
<td>Various Authors, Syllage of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smirnova</td>
<td>Smirnova, O., Catalog of Sagodia Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAT</td>
<td>Ilisch, Lutz, Syllage Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Spengler, W.F. &amp; W.G. Sayles, Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Singh, Saran, The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Ardsell</td>
<td>van Ardsell, Robert, Celtic Coinage of Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vard</td>
<td>Vardanyan, Aram, A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaz</td>
<td>Vaz, J.F., Dinhieiro Luso-Indiano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Walker, John, A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whelan</td>
<td>Whelan, Estelle, J., Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yeoman, Current Coins of the World</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV</td>
<td>Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/M</td>
<td>Countermarked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM</td>
<td>Date Missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Mint Missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>No Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>No Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/M</td>
<td>Testmark(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RARITY INDICATORS**

- **R** Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
- **RR** Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
- **RRR** Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
- **RRRR** Unique, or only a few reported specimens.
Session A

Begins on Thursday, May 14, 2015 at 09:00 PDT

Ancient Coins

Celtic

1. CELTIC: SOUTH SERBIA: Anonymous, ca. 3rd-2nd century BC, AR tetradrachm (12.17g), BMC-76var, cf. Dembski-1095, bust right, wild hair, without diadems / horse galloping left, plain background, well struck reverse, choice VF $550 - 650

2. CELTIC: SOUTH SERBIA: Anonymous, ca. 3rd-2nd century BC, AR tetradrachm (12.41g), BMC-76var, cf. Dembski-1096, bust right, wild hair, without diadems / horse galloping left, stylized rider, floral background, superb obverse, lovely VF $450 - 550


Greek

4. VELIA: ca. 350-251 BC, AR didrachm (7.55g), S-461var, head of Athena left, wearing crested Phrygian helmet, monogram behind / lion standing left, devouring prey, F-VF $200 - 280

5. VELIA: ca. 350-251 BC, AR didrachm (7.40g), S-461var, head of Athena left, wearing crested Phrygian helmet, Φ on neck; monogram behind / lion right, caduceus above, F-VF $200 - 280

6. KNIDOS: late 4th century BC, AR drachm (2.98g), S—, bust of Aphrodite right, legend KNI around / bunch of grapes (variety undetermined), VF $150 - 200

7. SELEUKID: Demetrios I Soter, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.59g), undated, S-7014, didamed head / Tyche enthroned, holding baton & cornucopia, without title ΣΟΤΕΡΟΣ, VF $180 - 220

8. SELEUKID: Demetrios I Soter, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.68g), Sel-158 (155/54 BC), S-7015, didamed head / Tyche enthroned, holding baton & cornucopia, pleasing F-VF $130 - 170

9. SELEUKID: Demetrios I Soter, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.28g), Sel-158 (155/54 BC), S-7015, didamed head / Tyche enthroned, holding baton & cornucopia, Fine $110 - 150

10. SELEUKID: Demetrios I Soter, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.47g), Sel-160 (153/52 BC), S-7015, diademmed head / Tyche enthroned, holding baton & cornucopia, Fine $110 - 150

11. SELEUKID: Demetrios I Soter, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.41g), Sel-161 (152/51 BC), S-7015, diademmed head / Tyche enthroned, holding baton & cornucopia, VF $150 - 200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Coin Details</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Bid Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td><strong>SELEUKID: Demetrios I Soter, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.19g), Sel-161 (152/51 BC), S-7015, diademmed head / Tyche enthroned, holding baton &amp; cornucopia, Fine</strong></td>
<td>$110 - 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td><strong>SELEUKID: Demetrios I Soter, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.44g), ND, S-7015, diademmed head / Tyche enthroned, holding baton &amp; cornucopia, VF</strong></td>
<td>$130 - 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td><strong>SASANIAN: Ardashir I, 224-241, BI tetradrachm (10.86g), G-7, porous surfaces, VF</strong></td>
<td>$90 - 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td><strong>SASANIAN: Shahpur I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.15g), NM, G-23, superb strike, tiny chip near rim, choice EF</strong></td>
<td>$90 - 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td><strong>SASANIAN: Varahran II, 276-293, AR drachm (4.14g), G-64, busts of the king, the queen, and his son, the last one without a diadem in hand, pleasing F-VF</strong></td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td><strong>SASANIAN: Narseh, 293-303, AR drachm (3.95g), NM, G-76, pleasing strike, Fine</strong></td>
<td>$80 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ancient East Africa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Coin Details</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Bid Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td><strong>SASANIAN: Khusro I, S31-579, AE pashiz (1.18g), year 25, G—, mint unclear, but seems to be BYSh for Bishapur, some adhesions on reverse, especially around the mint name area, Fine, RRR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$140 - 180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ancient Central Asia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Coin Details</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Bid Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td><strong>AXUM: Joel, ca. 550, AE unit (0.69g), M&amp;J-134, facing bust / tall cross, lovely brown patina, VF-EF</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td><strong>DAHAE: Anonymous, ca. 330-250 BC, AR obol (0.39g), Mitch-343, Herakles holding club / Zeus seated, very crude designs, based on Macedonian prototype, short Aramaic text, F-VF, R</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$80 - 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td><strong>MERV: Early Graeco-Scythian, ca. 130-80 BC, AR drachm (3.59g), Mitch—, based on the standard Indo-Greek design of Eukratides I (helmeted bust / Dioscuri), with additional letter K left of the legs of the two horses, similar to Mitchiner-1863/65 (tetradrachms), Fine, RR, ex William Warden Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Northern Tokharistan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Coin Details</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Bid Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td><strong>YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes, late 1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.53g), Mitch-2824/28, helmeted bust right / lion standing, slight porosity, bold F-VF</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$85 - 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td><strong>NORTHERN TOKHARIAN: Heraios the Tyrant, early 1st century AD, AR obol (0.62g), Mitch-2840/43, bust right / soldier standing, choice VF</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$80 - 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
25. **BUKHARA: Asbar**, ca. 5th century, AE cash (1.82g), Zeno-21134, diademed bust right. Bukharan tamgha arranged as a firealtar, with Sogdian legend on both sides, light porosity, F-VF, R $100 - 130

26. **CHORESMIA: Ramik**, late 6th century, AR tetradrachm (6.33g), Vainberg type G1, Zeno-104915, crowned bust right / horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, lovely example, VF, R $400 - 600

27. **CHORESMIA: Tutukhas**, ca. 500 AD, AE unit (2.88g), Vainberg type B5.2, Zeno-20863, bust right with camel crown / Khwarizmian legend around group of 5 pellets, VF-GF, RR $110 - 150

28. **CHORESMIA: Brawik**, early 7th century, AE unit (5.93g), Vainberg type G2.1, Zeno-125630, crowned bust right / horseman right, legend both sides, porous surfaces, VG-F, R $70 - 90

29. **CHORESMIA: Kanik**, early 8th century, AE unit (5.25g), Vainberg type G4.7, Zeno-15532, bust right, 3-crescent crown / horseman right, legend both sides, minor weakness, actually a far above average quality example of this rare type, VF-EF, RR $220 - 280

30. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (3.13g), Vainberg type G5v, Zeno-143677, crowned bust right, without Nestorian cross / horseman, his name & title around, showing the outer borders on both sides, VF $400 - 500

31. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (3.11g), Vainberg type G5, Zeno-143677, crowned bust right, without Nestorian cross / horseman, his name & title around, VF $400 - 500

32. **CHACH: Anonymous**, about 3rd century, AE cash (2.42g), S&K-1, period I, long-hair diademed bust left, pointed beard, crescent above / Chach tamga & Sogdian legend, some porosity, VF-EF, R $120 - 160

33. **CHACH: Nirtanak**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (2.39g), S&K-6.2, bust facing, crescent above and swastika right / Chach tamga & Sogdian text, full legend, VF $200 - 280

34. **CHACH: Satachari**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (2.06g), S&K-6.3, bust slightly to the right, wearing trapezoid-based tiara / Chach tamga, Sogdian legend, some porosity, Fine $80 - 100

35. **CHACH: Rutchik**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (1.76g), S&K-6.5, bust slightly to the left, wearing tail cap / Chach tamga & Sogdian legend, uncertain symbol above the tamga, VF, R $110 - 150

36. **CHACH: Stacha**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (1.50g), S&K-6.6, lion left, short word above / Chach tamga & Sogdian legend, touch of porosity, nice strike, VF $80 - 100

37. **CHACH: Tarnavch**, 8th century, AE cash (2.56g), S&K-6.8 version 1/2, lion right / Chach tamga & Sogdian legend, pleasing VF $100 - 130

---

It is generally believed that Sawrshafan paid tribute to the Arabs, but secretly added the Nestorian cross to his coinage as a vail statement of his nominal Christian independence.
38. **CHACH: Tarnavch**, 8th century, AE cash (2.56g), S&K-6.8
version 1/2, lion right / Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, attractive VF $90 - 110

39. **CHACH: Anonymous**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (0.77g), S&K-6.11, head slightly to the right, huge earrings and bent cap / Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, F-VF, R $60 - 80

40. **CHACH: Anonymous**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (1.01g), S&K-6.14var, single line of undeciphered Sogdian text / Chach tamgha & trace of Sogdian text around, not in S&K, Fine, RR $70 - 90

41. **CHACH REGION: Anonymous**, ca. 680-730, AE cash (2.00g), S&K-5.1, version 3, adjacent male & female busts / Chach tamgha, cross, and Sogdian legend, slight porosity, VF $70 - 90

42. **CHACH REGION: Anonymous**, ca. 700-730, AE cash (1.16g), S&K-6.8, two-humped camel pacing left / concave square, Sogdian text around, undetermined mint, slight weakness, Fine, RR $70 - 90

43. **CHACH REGION: Khaqan Tardu**, ca. 710-730, AE cash (1.52g), S&K-6.9, single line text, khaqan / Chach tamgha & name tardu, undetermined mint, slight porosity, F-VF, RR $80 - 100

44. **FARANKAT: Nirt**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (1.62g), S&K-4.3, facing bust, no tiara, crescent above / Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, minor adhesions on reverse, VF, R $80 - 100

45. **FERGHANA: Tutaks**, 7th-8th century, AE cash (1.21g), Smirnova-1445, Zeno-77707, Sogdian legend around square hole, runic ash to the right, uniface, tiny flan, crude Fine, RR $110 - 150

46. **FERGHANA: Anonymous**, later 8th century, AE cash (2.03g), Smirnova-1638, CCA-Fr8, Sogdian text tentatively read, and interpreted to mean “Godly king” or something similar / blank reverse, VF, RRR $350 - 450

47. **KABARNA: Uncertain ruler**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (1.17g), S&K-2.7, horse & rider / Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, some weakness, nice strike, F-VF, R $70 - 90

48. **KABARNA: Uncertain ruler**, 7th or 8th century, AE cash (1.07g), S&K-2.8, horse pacing right / Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, some light porosity, F-VF, R $60 - 80

49. **KANKA: Anonymous**, 7th century, AE cash (1.05g), S&K-3.4, facing bust, long hair, star & crescent to right / Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, Fine, R $60 - 80

50. **KESH: Anonymous**, 7th-8th century, AE cash (2.00g), Rtv-39, Zeno-3390, bust left, with elaborate hair style / combat scene of the king spearing a lion standing on its hind legs, F-VF, RR $200 - 280

51. **OTRAR: Anonymous**, 8th century, AE cash (1.51g), Smirnova-1580, Zeno-8949, lion right / tamgha, a decent examples with minimal weakness VF, RR $200 - 280

52. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 700-710, AE cash (1.51g), Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top / Chinese yuan below / Sogdian text to left & right / cross-symbol left & right of square hole, strong VF, RRR $450 - 550

Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as *pm* / kind, “city of glory”, and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this comment).

For an additional example see Lot 53 in this catalog.
53. **PAIKEND**: Anonymous, ca. 700-710, AE cash (1.43g), Zeno-20199 (this piece), Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese yuan below, Sogdian text to left & right / cross-symbol left & right of square hole, lovely F-VF, RRR

54. **PENDJIKENT**: Bidyan of Panch, ca. 690-709, AE cash (1.42g), Smirnova-998, Zeno-44835, Sogdian legend around / traces of Pendjikent tamgha, VG-F, RRR

55. **PENDJIKENT**: Lady Nana, ca. 709-722, AE cash (1.91g), Smirnova 834 ff, Zeno-130578, Sogdian text / single tamgha around the central hole, light porosity, Fine, R

56. **SAMITAN**: Anonymous, 8th century, AE cash (1.69g), Smirnova—, Zeno-77708, undeciphered Sogdian script / 2 identical local tamghas, VF, RR

According to the Tangshu (Book of Tang), the location of the Samitan domain is identified generally as lying 50 li (~25km) north of Samarqand.

57. **SEMIRECH’E**: Turgesh tribe, late 8th century, AE cash (2.19g), Kamyshev-30, Zeno-3506 (this piece), Sogdian bgv twrkys gagan pny / Turgesh tamga and Runic letter P, unusually nice example, VF, RR

58. **SEMIRECH’E**: Turgesh Khaganate, 8th century, AE cash (5.09g), Smirnova-1589 ff, Zeno-131295, fine Sogdian text / simple tamgha, VF

59. **SEMIRECH’E**: Vashtutava, 8th century, AE cash (2.82g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend / Turgesh tamgha, Runic letter P, and Chinese yuan, excellent example, F-VF

60. **SEMIRECH’E**: Tukhus tribe, late 8th century, AE cash (1.08g), Kamyshev-43, CCA-16, Sogdian legends, patmas gubu pny and trident tamgha / twrkys gagan pny, lovely specimen of the finest quality, VF, RR

$400 - 500

61. **SOUTHERN SOGHD**: Unknown ruler, 1st-2nd century, AR obol (0.50g), CCA-SS3, Herakles standing, holding club & diadem / Zeus enthroned, holding uncertain object (Nike or bird?), unread Sogdian text to left on both sides, VF, RRR

Southern Soghd refers to the regions south of Bukhara and Samarqand. It has not been determined where the actual mint for this rare series might have been located.

$500 - 600

62. **XIZHOU HUIHU**: Aslandhan & successors, 9th-12th century, AE cash (3.43g), XN-79/81, Uighur text idug yarliq yurisun, Fine, RR

$170 - 200

63. **SAMARKAND**: Wuzurg, ca. 645-650, AE cash (1.97g), Smirnova-78 ff, Zeno-41895, Sogdian script, horizontal / 2 tamghas, minor porosity, F-VF, R

$130 - 170

64. **SAMARKAND**: Urk Wartramuka, ca. 675-698, AE cash (2.85g), Smirnova-657 ff, Zeno-37216, Sogdian script, very clear / 2 tamghas, barely visible, F-VF

$80 - 100

65. **SAMARKAND**: Tukaspadak, ca. 696-698, AE cash (1.49g), Smirnova-191 ff, Zeno-121456, Sogdian script, clear / 2 tamghas (barely visible), VG-F, R

$80 - 100

66. **SAMARKAND**: Tarkham, ca. 700-710, AE cash (2.13g), Smirnova-215 ff, Zeno-46923, Sogdian script / 2 tamghas, F-VF

$100 - 140
67. **SAMARKAND: Afrig**, ca. 719-720, AE cash (1.79g), Smirnova-400 ff, Zeno-53716, Sogdian script / 2 tamghas, solid planchet, without the Chinese style central hole, flan defect, VF, R  
$120 - 160

68. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE cash (2.31g), Smirnova-519, Zeno-107648, Sogdian script / 2 tamghas and crescent, bold VF, R  
$240 - 280

69. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE cash (2.77g), Smirnova-474 ff, Zeno-61612, Sogdian script / flat reverse, VF  
$100 - 140

70. **HEPHTHALITE: Alxion/Chionite**, ca. 475-565, AR drachm (4.04g), NM, ND, Mitch-1455/56, G-287 var., Peroz type, 4 pellets in obverse margin / Pahlavi letter M to left and with Pahlavi AS instead of Bactrian arxon to right on reverse, choice EF, RR  
$150 - 200

   *The name AS refers to the Sasanian mint Asuristan, which was the treasury mint near Baghdad, as on the Sasanian prototype.*

71. **KHANATE OF THE WESTERN TURKS: The Lord Yabghu**, ca. 560-585, AE unit (1.28g), Mitch-1545, bust right / fire-altar and flames, flanked with Sogdian legend, Fine, RR  
$120 - 160

   *This type is similar to and may be the prototype for the Bukhara issues in the name of Asbar. The Sogdian legends have not been securely deciphered.*

72. **ANCIENT CENTRAL ASIA: LOT of 150 local Sogdian and relating copper coins, including 18 Chinese cash style with square center holes and 132 solid coppers, a grand mixture including many different kinds from Chach, Samarqand, Semirech’e, Khwarizm (Choresmia), etc., lower quality, mostly Good to VG, some damaged or corroded, many with porous surfaces (as is common for this series) (the group of about 41 Choresian coins are mostly Fair to Good), mostly identifiable, challenging lot and a useful group for practicing identification of these complex Central Asian copper coins, retail probably at least $1300  
lot of 150 pieces  
$400 - 600

---

**Islamic Coins**

**Early Pre-Reform**

73. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.13g), DA (Darabjird), YE25, A-4, without the pair of triplets flanking the lower star-and-crescent in the obverse margin, VF  
$120 - 160

74. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.41g), SK (Sijistan), AH48, A-5, *bism Allah / rabbi in obverse field, anonymous issue of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan*, VF  
$90 - 110

75. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.44g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-8, VF  
$130 - 170

76. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.89g), GD (Jayy), AH62, A-12, date written as TLYNShST, with small annulet before the date, unusual variety, VF  
$120 - 160

77. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.70g), AYRAN (Hulwan), PYE30, A-12A, W-I.23, with Pahlavi YZAN in the 1st quarter of the obverse margin, clipped down to post-reform standard, VF, RR  
$180 - 220
82. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Humran b. Aban**, 691, AR drachm (3.97g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH72, A-23, lovely even strike, group of 4 pellets after *bism Allah* in obverse margin, VF, RRR $500 - 700

83. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR dirham (3.12g), KRMN (Kirman), AH75, A-28, clipped down to later standard, F-VF $160 - 200

84. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (4.00g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH80, A-35.2, *bism Allah in ObQ2*, attractive VF-EF $220 - 300

85. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 680-700, AE pashiz (0.84g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-K41, standard Sasanian style (bust right / fire-altar & 2 attendants), undeciphered Pahlavi word left on reverse, light porosity, VF, RR $150 - 200

The word to right of the portrait on obverse is perhaps to be read as AWMR for the name ‘Umar, unidentified official.

86. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 680-700, AE pashiz (0.88g), NM, ND, A-K41, Gyselen-86, Arabic baraka in place of name on obverse, *bism Allah and rabbi Allah in Arabic in place of date & mint*, nice strike, VF, R $150 - 200

87. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.80g), NM, A-43B, Byzantine style, two facing busts, each with cross on headress / patriarchal cross on steps, pseudo-legends in both sides, loop attached for mounting, F-VF, RRR $150 - 200

88. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 670-700, AE pashiz (2.32g), uncertain mint, ND, A-49K, Gyselen-86, important type, but still without interpretation of most of its inscriptions, VG-F, RRR $180 - 220
89. **EASTERN SISTAN**: Khuaro type. ca. 716-727. AR drachm (3.59g), SK (Sijistan), AH108, A-77, with crescent in Obv/1, followed by *bism Allah / rabbi*, the date seems to be written as TMSHST for 108, but this reading is tentative. VF, RR $200 - 250

90. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: debased AV solidus (4.06g), "Spania", indiction 11 (about 713 AD), A-122, W-181, abbreviated Latin marginal texts both sides, star in obverse center, indiction number in reverse center, normally also dated AH94, but off flan on this piece. Good, RR $500 - 600

91. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s-660s, AE fals (5.57g), year “17”, A-3501A, MIB-X43 (same reverse die), mint mark ΗΗΙΙ derived from the standard abbreviation for Theopolis (Antioch), clear date, officina I, lovely strike, VF-EF, R $140 - 180

92. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Two Half-busts, ca. 640s-660s, AE fals (3.40g), NM, ND, A-3502var, two half-busts derived from the common gold solidus of Heraclius & Constantine, large cross above / capital M. AN to left, NN to right, officina I; pellet instead of mint name below. VF-EF, RRR $180 - 220

Appears to be unpublished.

93. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Standing Emperor, ca. 640s-660s, AE square fals (3.69g), NM, A-3504, Foss, p.32, emperor standing, holding 2 crosses, traces of EN TOTI NIKAI around / cursive m. ANA left, traces of NEO right, blundered text below, derived from Class 1 of Constans II (Grierson-367), extremely rare on a square flan, VF, RRR $250 - 350

94. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Standing Emperor, ca. 650s, AE square fals (3.82g), "NKO", A-3504, Foss, p.32, "emperor" holding 2 long crosses, retrograde E left, right character off flan / cross above cursive m, symbols left & right, mint name below, F-VF, RR $180 - 220

A very similar piece, struck on a more-or-less round flan, appeared in our Auction 19, Lot 180, but it is extremely rare on a square planchet.

95. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: AE follis (14.04g), NM, ND, A-3509G, countermarked tayyib on the reverse of a standard follis of Justin II (565-578), officina Δ, regnal year 10, VF on Fine host, RRR $200 - 250

The countermark is almost identical to the mark on standard Arab-Byzantine Scythopolis follis published by Amiat-Priess, German & Qedar in INJ volume 13 (type A3). This is first example we have seen with the tayyib countermark on a standard follis of Justin II, thus further evidence that the old follis of Justin II were still in use in the Baysan region nearly a century later.

96. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Joseph & Sophia type, ca. 670-700, AE ½ fals (3.16g), Baysan, ND, A-3510, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, no legend / capital K (for “20” nummi), cross above, mint name in Arabic to left, lazy I to right, saltire below, F-VF, R $300 - 400

97. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Three Standing Figures, ca. 670-700+, AE fals (5.50g), Tabariya/Tiberias, ND, A-3512, W-49, large, broad flan, VF $110 - 130

98. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-690, AE fals (3.09g), NM [Tabariya by type], ND, A-3512B, *muhammad rasul Allah* instead of mint formula, cross atop crescent above capital M, officina A, nice strike, Fine, R $100 - 140

99. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Two Standing Figures, ca. 680-690, AE fals (2.96g), Dimashq, ND, A-3513.1, capital M, muling of a Ba’albak obverse with a Damascus reverse, F-VF, R $90 - 110

100. **ARAB-BYZANTINE**: Standing Emperor, ca. 670-690, AE fals (4.29g), Ba’albak (Emisos), ND, A-3516, W-30, *bism Allah* to left, blundered Greek text to right / capital M, flanked by mint name in Greek, Arabic tayyib below, officina Δ, VF, S $140 - 180
106. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s, AE square fals (4.48g), Hims (Emisos), ND, A-3523A, Foss-31, citing muhammad left of standing figure, weak on this piece / cross above and ba’d below cursive m, Fine $200 - 280
   Foss has suggested a date range of 647-658 but in my opinion, the 660s seem the most likely. In any case, this would be the earliest Islamic coin to bear the name Muhammad in Arabic, which first appears on silver drachms in AH66 (type A-20 of Abd al-Malik b. Abd Allah, struck in Bishapur, AH66 = AD558/86).
   It remains unknown where this type might have been minted, but a Palestinian location is plausible. Foss has determined that the type is normally found in Palestine and the Transjordan.
   See also lots 107, 108 and 109 in this catalog.

107. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s, AE square fals (4.24g), NM, A-3523A, muhammad left of standing figure / cross above and ba’d below cursive m, some weakness but both Arabic words fully legible, VG-F $200 - 280

108. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s, AE square fals (3.89g), NM, A-3523A, muhammad left of standing figure / cross above and ba’d below cursive m, VG $200 - 280

109. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s, AE square fals (4.65g), NM, A-3523A, muhammad left of standing figure / cross above and ba’d below cursive m, VF $200 - 280

110. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 670s-700s, AE fals (3.50g), NM, ND, A-3523var, no text or extra symbols on obverse / large cursive m, left & right symbols largely off flan, uncertain word below, perhaps bi-qinnasrin (instead of the normal al-wafa’ illah for this type), VF, RR $200 - 280
   An important coin, although the reading of bi-qinnasrin seems improbable, as the generic al-wafa’ illah type was found in large quantities along with the pseudo-Damascus types (published by Milstein). Further research would be useful!

111. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 670-690, AE fals (3.44g), Ba’albak (Emisos), ND, A-3524, W-57 ff, mint name in Arabic on obverse & Greek on reverse (Emises), cursive m, overstruck on undetermined host, VF-EF $120 - 160

112. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 680-690, AE fals (4.68g), Hims, A-3524, mint name in Arabic on obverse & Greek on reverse (Emises), cursive m (type VII), lovely full strike, choice VF $150 - 200

113. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 680-690, AE fals (4.68g), Hims, A-3524, mint name in Arabic on obverse & Greek on reverse (Emises), cursive m (type VII), attractive full strike, VF $100 - 150
114. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust**, ca. 680-690, AE fals (4.73g), Tardus (Antardos), ND, A-3525, mint name in Arabic on obverse & Greek on reverse, KAΛΩΝ to right on obverse, Arabic tā'āyīf beneath reverse, attractive Fine, **RR** $240 - 300

Tardus, modern Tartus, is a Syrian coastal city, together with the Arrad Island about one mile of the coast in the Mediterranean. The medieval mint was probably located on the island, which was the last significant Byzantine holdout against the Arab conquest.

115. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (2.70g), Halab, ND, A-3529, mint name right of the cross-on-steps, facing downwards, 8-point star and Greek letter Π to left, struck on planchet which is ¼ of a Byzantine follis, **VF, RRR** $200 - 240

116. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (2.48g), Tanukh, A-3531, SNAT-656, almost full strike, lovely patina, choice **VF, R** $200 - 250

117. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (3.77g), Tanukh, A-3531, mint name refers to the tribe, the Banu Tanukh, rather than a specific physical location in the Aleppo Jund, pleasant **F-VF, R** $120 - 160

118. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (2.76g), Sarmin, A-3532, SNAT-639 ff, first half of mint to right of circle-on-steps, second half to left, average strike, **F-VF** $100 - 120

119. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (3.23g), Amman, A-3542, SNAT-717 ff, mint right, star left, couple spots, **F-VF** $100 - 120

120. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (3.88g), [Amman], A-M3545, W-104, SNAT-716, capital **M** instead of circle-on-steps, without mint and star, stylistically identical to the normal Standing Caliph fulus of Amman mint (A-3542), choice **VF, RRR** $300 - 400

121. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 680-705, AE fals (2.98g), Iliya-Filastin, ND, A-3545, W-82, standing caliph type, **F-VF** $140 - 180

122. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690-698, AE fals (3.28g), Ayla, ND, A-3545A, unusually broad image of the caliph on obverse / standard reverse for this type, **VF, RRR** $400 - 500

There has been a long debate over whether the mint name on this coin refers to Ayla, now Elat at the southern edge of Israel, together with Aqaba directly across the border in Jordan, or is simply an engraver's typo for Iliya (Aelia Capitolina), then the current name for Jerusalem. Surprisingly, the form Ayla appears on both these pre-reform Arab-Byzantine coins and the post-reform fulus. In both cases, the style is identical to the regular issues of Iliya, except for the 8-point star above the curvilinear, where one may argue that the identical style and calligraphy suggest a single mint, where Ayla was merely a typo. Contrarily, one can argue that the stylistic similarity occurred because the dies were produced by the same engravers, or even that the coins were struck at a single location, then distributed to the named cities. In the early Islamic period, an important copper smelting factory was located at or near Ayla, which would suggest some sort of commercial relationship between the two locations. At present, the dilemma remains unresolved, but current opinion seems to favor the separation of Iliya and Ayla as two separate locations, irrespective of where the dies or the coins were produced.

123. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 640s, AE fals (8.78g), year “17”, A-3561, MB-X45 (same reverse die), mint mark KȲIIPA for Cyprus, clear date, officina Ι’, excellent strike, lovely brown patination, choice **VF, RR**

This seems to be a very early issue, possibly struck in Cyprus itself shortly after the Arab conquest, rather than in Syria, as the obverse closely resembles the standard style of the Byzantine Cypriot mint.

124. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 4 copper fulus**, Hims (Imperial Bust, A-3524, 2 pieces, both pleasing VF), Halab (Standing Caliph, A-3529, VF), and Dimashq (Standing Emperor, A-3517.3, F-VF), retail about $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $160 - 240

125. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 3 copper fulus**, Damascus, A-3517, Standing Emperor type with mint name in Arabic on reverse (F-VF), and Ba’albakk, A-3513.2, Two Standing Figures type, mint name in Greek and Arabic on reverse (2 pcs, both VF with porous surfaces), retail about $250-300, **lot of 3 pieces** $150 - 200

**Early Post-Reform**

126. **UMAYYAD: `Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, graffiti below obverse field and above reverse field, bold strike, **EF** $700 - 900
| 127. | **UMAYYAD:** 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, choice EF |
| 128. | **UMAYYAD:** 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH86, A-125, couple tiny background scratches, nice strike, EF |
| 129. | **UMAYYAD:** 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AR dirham (2.80g), Fasa, AH79, A-126, W-452, Klat-510, excellent well-centered strike, rare mint in eastern Fars province, lovely VF, RR |
| 130. | **UMAYYAD:** 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AR dirham (2.91g), Dabil (Dvin, in Armenia), AH85, A-126, Klat-286, wonderful bold strike, one of the finest examples we have seen, choice EF, R |
| 131. | **UMAYYAD:** 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AR dirham (2.46g), Dimashq, AH85, A-126, presentation strike on unusually broad planchet with full outer marginal space, EF, RRR |
| 132. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH87, A-127, lovely bold strike, EF-AU |
| 133. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH90, A-127, choice EF |
| 134. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AV thulth (1/3 dinar) (1.41g), NM (Dimashq), AH92, A-127B, Greek graffiti below obverse field, appears to be EF, VF, R |
| 135. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.91g), Ramhurmuz, AH90, A-128, lovely EF-AU |
| 136. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH90, A-128, lightly cleaned, bold EF |
| 137. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH91, A-128, EF |
| 138. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Herat, AH91, A-128, choice EF |
| 139. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Istakhr, AH91, A-128, wonderful strike, choice EF |
| 140. | **UMAYYAD:** al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.71g), Sijistan, AH91, A-128, choice VF |
141. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.94g), Marw, AH92, A-128, the “graffiti” that resembles X at the top of the obverse field was in the die (not in the coin), lovely AU  $150 - 200

142. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Herat, AH92, A-128, superb strike, choice EF  $180 - 220

143. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.85g), Ramhurmuz, AH92, A-128, scarce date, lightly cleaned, EF  $140 - 180

144. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.93g), Junday Sabur, AH93, A-128, gorgeous example, lustrous AU  $200 - 250

145. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Rayy, AH93, A-128, perfectly centered, bold strike, choice EF  $200 - 300

146. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH93, A-128, choice EF  $200 - 260

147. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Surraq, AH93, A-128, bold strike, choice EF-AU  $160 - 200

148. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.91g), Istakhr, AH93, A-128, choice EF  $110 - 140

149. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Herat, AH93, A-128, choice EF  $100 - 130


151. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Abarqubadh, AH94, A-128, Klat-20, excellent strike, some minor adhesion (removable), EF, R  $600 - 800

152. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Ramhurmuz, AH94, A-128, scarce date, nice strike, choice EF  $300 - 350
153. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Manadhir, AH94, A-128, EF $130 - 170

154. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.47g), Sarakhs, AH95, A-128, Kl-455a, with *al-mushrikun* without the letter waw, VF, R $200 - 300

155. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Qandal, AH96, A-128, Kl-517, bold strike, some graffiti in reverse field and near the reverse rim, EF-AU, RRR $12,000 - 14,000

An unlocated mint, perhaps to be sought in the general vicinity of al-Basra. This is the only year known for this mint, for which Klat knew of only 4 pieces. The mint was unknown to Walker, and seems to have first been reported about 1979.

156. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Dastawa, AH96, A-128, choice EF $150 - 200

157. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.95g), Nahr Tira, AH96, A-128, beautifully centered, EF $150 - 200

158. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.84g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH96, A-128, with pellet below the first word of the mint name, very lightly cleaned, EF $150 - 200

159. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.40g), Armiyana, AH96, A-128, choice VF $180 - 220

160. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid I, 705-715, AE fals of 20 qirat (5.15g), Tabariya, ND, A-129, decent strike for this type, one of the very few Umayyad copper coins that cite the caliph, F-VF $90 - 110

161. **UMAYYAD**: Sulayman, 715-717, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, choice AU $700 - 900

162. **UMAYYAD**: Sulayman, 715-717, AR dirham (2.86g), Dastawa, AH97, A-131, EF $140 - 180

163. **UMAYYAD**: Sulayman, 715-717, AR dirham (2.83g), Maysan, AH97, A-131, Kl-635, rare date for this mint, nice strike, cleaned, bold VF, R $600 - 800

164. **UMAYYAD**: Sulayman, 715-717, AR dirham (2.82g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH98, A-131, minor discoloration, VF-EF $100 - 160

165. **UMAYYAD**: Sulayman, 715-717, AR dirham (2.76g), Surraq, AH98, A-131, some adhesions on reverse, VF $90 - 110
166. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman.** 715-717, AR dirham (2.75g), Marw, AH99, A-131, single pellet at bottom of obverse field, EF $80 - 100


168. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II.** 720-724, AR dirham (2.69g), Tabaristan, AH102, A-135, Klat-491, nice strike, VF, R $1,500 - 2,000

169. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II.** 720-724, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Andalus, AH104, A-135, Klat-117, Damascus calligraphy, lovely strike, choice VF-EF, R $1,200 - 1,400

170. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II.** 720-724, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Andalus, AH105, A-135, Klat-118b, traditional Damascus calligraphy, lovely strike, choice EF, RR $2,000 - 2,500

Last year of the Damascus style script, as the more common Wasit script was introduced later in AH105 (Klat-118a).

171. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AV dinar, NM (Dimashq), AH110, A-136, small stained area on reverse, scarce date, VF-EF $550 - 650

172. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AV dinar, NM (Dimashq), AH111, A-136, cleaned, ANACS graded AU50 details $400 - 500

173. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH114, A-136, bold strike, EF-AU $600 - 700

174. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH114, A-136, VF-EF $500 - 600

175. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, EF-AU $600 - 700

176. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AR dirham (2.92g), al-Andalus, AH108, A-137, superb strike, lovely iridescent toning, choice AU $1,400 - 1,800

177. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AR dirham (2.63g), al-Mubaraka (=Balkh), AH109, A-137, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $120 - 160

178. **UMAYYAD: Hisham.** 724-743, AR dirham (2.92g), Dimashq, AH113, A-137, superb strike, lovely iridescent toning, choice AU $100 - 150
179. **UMAYYAD**: Hisham, 724-743, AR dirham (2.84g), Ifriqiya, AH114, A-137, Klat-101, VF-EF
$180 - 220

180. **UMAYYAD**: Hisham, 724-743, AR dirham (2.91g), al-Bab (Derbent), AH117, A-137, Klat-144, lovely strike, beautifully centered, choice EF, RRR $1,600 - 2,000

Klat knew of only two specimens of this mint/date combination, and one more has subsequently appeared at auction (Islamic Coin Auction 19, Lot 43, unsold).

181. **UMAYYAD**: Hisham. 724-743, AR dirham (1.97g), al-Bab, AH119, A-137, Klat-146, clipped down to the standard of Tabaristan, which is located across the Caspian Sea from al-Bab, Fine $120 - 160

182. **UMAYYAD**: Hisham. 724-743, AR dirham (3.01g), al-Mubaraka, AH120, A-137, Klat-578b, 3 triplets of pellets and 3 annulets in obverse margin, superb strike, lovely EF $240 - 300

183. **UMAYYAD**: Marwan II. 744-750, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH128, A-141, choice EF $700 - 800

184. **UMAYYAD**: Marwan II. 744-750, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH131, A-141, tiny nick at the edge, EF-AU $700 - 800

185. **UMAYYAD**: Anonymous, ca. 720-750, AE fals (3.14g), A-145, W-666, 8-point star above and crescent below rasul in reverse text, VF, R $100 - 120

186. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (2.73g), NM, ND, A-145G, North African type, inscribed nafaqa fi sabil Allah ("payment in the way of God") on obverse, 2nd half of kalima on reverse, VF, RR $150 - 200


188. **UMAYYAD**: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, fl. 749-750, AE fals (4.33g), al-Iskandariya, ND, A-151, W-Kh.9, misr plus Greek letters ΑΛΕ in obverse center, mint name in reverse center, nice strike, VF, RR $150 - 200

189. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (4.10g), NM, ND (ca. 700-710), A-153, struck on square planchet, with Byzantine countermark (on the reverse), undeciphered, with letter Κ at the top, Α to the right, uncertain to the left, and Λ at the bottom, some adhesions on the reverse, lovely patina, VF, RR $150 - 200

190. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.69g), 'Akka, ND, A-164, VF $80 - 100

191. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (4.18g), 'Akka, ND, A-165, VF $100 - 120
192. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (4.95g), ‘Arman, ND (ca. 710-730), A-166, W—, SNAT-506/507, with star above wahdahu on obverse, mint name followed by bakh below reverse, superb strike for this rare type, VF, RR $200 - 250

193. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.99g), ‘Asqalan, ND, A-167, W-P.139, tiny triangle above reverse field, nice strike with almost no weakness, F-VF, RR $240 - 300

‘Asqalan is now the Israeli city of Ashkelon. The mint was in operation briefly during the post-reform Umayyad period for copper coins only, then again in the early 12th century for some exceedingly rare Fatimid gold dinars.

194. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (4.70g), Ba‘albakk (Baalbek), ND (ca. 700-710), A-168, W-764, pellet left & right of muhammad on reverse, lovely strike, nice patina, VF, S $120 - 160

195. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (2.96g), Dar‘at, ND (ca. 725-745), A-173, W—, SNAT-236 ff, mint name with initial alif, i.e., adh ratified, river symbol below reverse field, somewhat irregular flan, well struck, F-VF, R $150 - 200

196. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.46g), Dimashq, AH126, A-174, W-841, superb strike, lovely patination, bold VF $100 - 120

197. **UMAYYAD**: al-Walid b. Talid, 733-739, AE fals (2.41g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-174, W-931, full strike, with no weakness, VF $80 - 100

198. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals, Dimashq, ND, A-174, W-835, struck on remarkable heptagonal flan, VF, RR $110 - 150

199. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.35g), Iliya, ND, A-179, SNAT-3/6, mint name in lower left section of the obverse, VF $150 - 200

200. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.12g), al-Ramla, ND, A-185, W-P.132, choice VF $80 - 100

201. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (2.68g), Tabariya, ND (ca. 720-740), A-188, W-896, palm tree to left, reverse marginal legend just dunba bi-labariya, F-VF, R $100 - 120

202. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.21g), Tabariya, ND (ca. 730-750), A-188, W-P.138, palm tree with dates to left of reverse legend, lovely patination, VF $120 - 160

203. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.54g), Yubna, ND (ca. AH80-90), A-191, SNAT-223 (same dies), W-Th.17 (same dies), usual weakness, VF, RR $450 - 550

Much rarer than the Standing Caliph Arab-Byzantine fals of the same mint, and the first we have seen in several years. A similar example sold in our Auction 10, Lot 356, also Very Fine, for $1100. None listed on CoinArchives.

204. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (3.11g), Nasibin, AH92, A-A194, long version of the kalima, divided between obverse & reverse, star above reverse field, VF, RR $250 - 350

205. **UMAYYAD**: ‘Udayy b. Artū, governor, ca. 718-721, AE fals (1.67g), al-Basra, AH101, A-197, W-J.8, one of the first Islamic copper coins to cite the local governor, who fell into disarray and was beheaded in AH102, pleasing strike, F-VF, RR $200 - 260
206. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (2.76g), Wasit, AH120, A-205, W-941, excellent strike, with attractive patination, VF-EF $100 - 120

207. **UMAYYAD**: AE fals (2.07g), Wasit, AH124, A-205, some light porosity, excellent strike, VF, R $120 - 160

208. **UMAYYAD**: AE 2 dirham weight (5.93g), ND, in a square area, inscribed *bism Allah malik al-haq*, "in the name of God, possessor of truth", choice VF, RRR $200 - 300

   The text has been stamped on what in almost certain a copper coin, probably Byzantine, that had been abraded down to the proper 2 dirham weight.

209. **UMAYYAD**: LOT of 9 silver dirhams; Ardashir Khurra AH94 (porous VF), Darabjird 90 (EF), Hamadan 96 (VF), Istakhr 97 (EF), Kirman 95 (EF), al-Mubaraka 110 (VF, dirty), Sabur 95 (VF), Sabur 97 (EF), and Suq al-Ahwaz 92 (EF), retail $600, lot of 9 pieces $400 - 500

210. **UMAYYAD**: LOT of 9 silver dirhams; Ardashir Khurra AH91 (VF) and 93 (VF), Darabjird 98 (EF), Istakhr 92 (EF), Kirman 90 (VF) and 103 (EF), Mahavy 94 (VF-EF), Sabur 98 (VF-EF) and Suq al-Ahwaz 94 (EF), retail $550, lot of 9 pieces $300 - 400

211. **UMAYYAD**: LOT of 9 silver dirhams; Darabjird AH95 (EF), Dimashq 96 (VF-EF, bent), Istakhr 95 (EF), Kirman 98 (EF), Kirman 97 (EF), Mahavy 94 (VF, clipped), Marw 93 (EF), Sabur 97 (EF), Surraq 94 (VF, one chip, some hornsilver), retail about $500-550, lot of 9 pieces $350 - 450

212. **UMAYYAD**: LOT of 9 silver dirhams; Darabjird AH96 (EF), Istakhr 90 (VF-EF), Istakhr 94 (EF, light hornsilver near the rim), Kirman 91 (VF), Manadhir 90 (VF-EF), Marw 91 (VF), al-Mubaraka 109 (VF, moderate hornsilver), al-Rayy 95 (VF, very light hornsilver, small chip), and Sabur 94 (EF), retail about $420-500, lot of 9 pieces $280 - 360


214. **UMAYYAD**: LOT of 14 copper fulus; Bir'abak (A-168, W-766), Dimashq (5 pcs, A-174, including W-812, W-828, and two examples of W-835, also A-128A, W-P.130, dated AH87), Halab (A-175, W-788), Hims (2 pcs, A-177, including W-807 dated AH116 and W-B.45), al-Ramla (2 pcs, A-185, W-P.132 and W-855), Qinnasrin (A-184, W-914), al-Urdunn (A-190, W-743), and Wasit (A-205, W-941, dated AH120), average F-VF, most with pleasing patina, lovely group of the basic types with mint name, retail about $450-500, lot of 14 pieces $250 - 350

215. **ABBASID**: Salih b. 'Ali, fl. 765-766, AE fals (3.17g), Khazanat Halab, AH146, A-289, bold strike, lovely patination, choice VF-EF $80 - 100

216. **ABBASID**: al-Saffah, 749-754, AR dirham (2.88g), Dimashq, AH134, A-211, lovely bold strike, EF, R $500 - 600

217. **ABBASID**: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH139, A-212, triplet of pellets below reverse field, as is standard for this year, EF $400 - 500

218. **ABBASID**: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.15g), NM, AH142, A-212, one very narrow scratch in obverse field, EF-AU $300 - 400

219. **ABBASID**: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH146, A-212, lovely strike, superb example with much original luster, choice UNC $500 - 600

220. **ABBASID**: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH150, A-212, UNC $450 - 550

221. **ABBASID**: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH163, A-212, AU $400 - 500

222. **ABBASID**: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH158, A-212, AU $400 - 500

223. **ABBASID**: al-Mansur, 754-775, AR dirham (2.87g), Arminiya, AH145, A-213.1, VF $110 - 140
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date/Weight</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH159, A-214, EF-AU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AV dinar (4.14g), NM, AH162, A-214, EF-AU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH167, A-214, EF-AU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AV dinar (3.14g), NM, ND, A-214M, EF-AU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AR dirham (2.91g), Kirman, A-215.1, EF-AU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AR dirham (2.93g), Gasr al-Salam, A-215.1,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$130 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AR dirham (2.81g), Gasr al-Salam, A-215.1,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$160 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Mahdi. 775-785, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Yamama, AH168, A-215.1,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Hadi, 785-786, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH169, A-216, EF-AU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Hadi, 785-786, AR dirham (2.80g), Ifriqiya, AH169, A-217.4,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Hadi, 785-786, AR dirham (2.69g), Ifriqiya, AH170, A-217.4,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH172,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$450 - 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.65g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH175,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$450 - 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td><strong>ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$450 - 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
238. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Egypt), AH176, A-218.11, citing Ja'far, EF $300 - 400

239. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH179, A-218.11, citing Ja'far, bold EF $350 - 450

240. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Egypt), AH185, A-218.11, citing Ja'far, choice EF $350 - 450

241. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH187, A-218.12, citing Khalid, lovely EF-AU, S $500 - 600

242. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH192, A-218.13, with the word R-i-khalifa below reverse field, lustrous AU $350 - 450

243. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.95g), Abarshahr, AH192, A-219.2a, citing the governor Nasr b. Sa’d below reverse field and the alternative mint name Nishapur above, VF $100 - 120

244. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.73g), Sijistan, AH174, A-219.4, citing the governor Ibn Khuzaym, cleaned, VF $100 - 120

245. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.89g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-219.6a, Lowick-1269, citing the caliph as ʻabd Allah Harun amir al-mu’minin in inner circle on reverse, cleaned, VF-EF, S $120 - 140

246. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.79g), al-Muhammadiya, AH174, A-219.9, inscribed salam above and dard below the reverse field, attractive VF, RR $200 - 240

   New research has suggested that types with dard and other non-standard words or names in the reverse field were struck not at the al-Muhammadiya associated with Rayy near Tehran but with an undetermined mint somewhere in Armenia.

247. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.86g), Balkh, AH184, A-219.9, citing al-Amin as ibn amir al-mu’minin, with letters W and soft H above obverse field, VF $120 - 160

   Lowick lists this variety for Balkh only for the the year 185.

248. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.14g), NM (Egypt), AH195, A-220.2, citing the caliph, plus R-i-khalifa above reverse, VF $250 - 350

249. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Egypt), AH198, A-222.4, citing the caliph and the governor al-Muttalib, superb strike, one small graffiti (probably the Greek letter N), choice EF $400 - 500

250. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Egypt), AH199, A-222.5, citing Dhu-R-rasatayn, Al-Fadl, and the governor al-Muttalib, bold strike, attractive AU $400 - 500
251. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH204, A-222.7b, citing the military commander Tahir and the Egyptian governor al-Sari, superb strike, AU** $500 - 600

252. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.01g), Madinat al-Salam, AH198, A-222.12A, citing Dhu’l-Ri’asatayn, Fine, RR** $500 - 600

*First Abbasid dinar to bear the actual mint name.*

253. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Iraq), AH203, A-222.12, citing only Dhu’l-Ri’asatayn, choice VF** $260 - 350

254. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH200, A-222.13, Bernardi-102, citing al-Hasan and Dhu’l-Ri’asatayn, with the letter ‘ayn below al-hasan, believed to have been struck at Wasit, VF, R** $240 - 300

255. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Iraq), AH203, A-222.14, totally anonymous, with the letter hard H below reverse, as on contemporary silver dirhams of al-Kufa mint, VF, R** $300 - 400

256. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH218, A-222A.2, totally anonymous, EF** $400 - 500

257. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.86g), Madinat al-Salam, AH204, A-223.4c, citing Hammud [al-Tusi] below reverse field, VF, R** $100 - 120

258. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), al-Muhmmadiya, AH218, A-223.6, VF** $120 - 160

259. **ABBASID: al-Mu’tasim, 833-842, AR dirham (2.74g), Isbahan, AH221, A-226, date can be read as 211 because the engraver omitted the last two letters of ‘ashrin (“twenty”), VF** $120 - 160

260. **ABBASID: al-Mu’tasim, 833-842, AR dirham (2.65g), Dimashq, AH221, A-226, bent, F-VF, RR** $80 - 100

261. **ABBASID: al-Mu’tasim, 833-842, AR dirham (2.95g), Madinat al-Salam, AH225, A-226, bold strike, choice EF** $140 - 180

262. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AV dinar (4.23g), Marw, AH243, A-229.3, Bernardi-158Ph, citing al-Mu’tazz as heir, pleasing strike, VF, R** $300 - 400

263. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH246, A-229.3, citing al-Mu’tazz as heir, superb strike, especially for this mint, EF** $300 - 400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Strike</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AR dirham (2.92g), Fars, AH237, A-230.2, with heir-apparent cited as Abu 'Abd Allah, EF</td>
<td>2.92g</td>
<td>A-230.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$180 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AR dirham (2.98g), Marw, AH239, A-230.2, with heir-apparent cited as Abu 'Abd Allah, EF</td>
<td>2.98g</td>
<td>A-230.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$180 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Mutawakkiliya, AH247, A-230.4, narrow flan, mint name assigned in honor of the caliph al-Mutawakkil, but used only in AH247, broken and repaired, attractive VF</td>
<td>2.89g</td>
<td>A-230.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AR dirham (2.73g), Dimashq, AH247, A-230.4, narrow flan, F-VF</td>
<td>2.73g</td>
<td>A-230.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>F-VF</td>
<td>$120 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Musta'in, 862-866, AV dinar (3.41g), Samarqand, AH251, A-233.2, citing al-'Abbas, heir to the caliphate, lovely strike, EF</td>
<td>3.41g</td>
<td>A-233.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$400 - 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz, 866-869, AV dinar (4.15g), Samarqand, AH253, A-235.1, Bernardi-162Qe, lovely strike, choice VF-EF</td>
<td>4.15g</td>
<td>A-235.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz, 866-869, AV dinar (3.78g), al-Shash, AH253, A-235.1, Bernardi-162Qf, VF</td>
<td>3.78g</td>
<td>A-235.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$300 - 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid, 870-892, AV dinar (4.09g), Samarqand, AH272, A-239.5, citing al-Muwaffaq, former button mount removed from reverse, Fine</td>
<td>4.09g</td>
<td>A-239.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine</td>
<td>$180 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid, 892-902, AR dirham (2.79g), al-Kufa, AH299, A-242, excellent strike, VF</td>
<td>2.79g</td>
<td>A-242</td>
<td></td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$100 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, bold strike, AU</td>
<td>4.24g</td>
<td>A-245.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (3.91g), Madinat al-Salam, AH307, A-245.2, VF</td>
<td>3.91g</td>
<td>A-245.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$220 - 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (3.94g), Misr, AH310, A-245.2, attractive strike, EF</td>
<td>3.94g</td>
<td>A-245.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (4.42g), Madinat al-Salam, AH311, A-245.2, EF</td>
<td>4.42g</td>
<td>A-245.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (4.39g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH312, A-245.2, VF</td>
<td>4.39g</td>
<td>A-245.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$280 - 350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
284. ABBASID: al-Muti', 946-974, AR dirham (3.67g), Antakiya, AH357, A-265, actually struck by the local authorities in Antakiya (Antioch), in opposition to the primary Hamdanid rulers, usual weakness for this type, VF, RR $400 - 500

285. ABBASID: al-Nasir, 1180-1225, AV dinar (6.37g), Madinat al-Salam, AH603, A-288, nice strike, EF $400 - 500

286. ABBASID: al-Nasir, 1180-1225, AV dinar (8.71g), Madinat al-Salam, AH608, A-268, 1 edge nick, clear mint & date, very slightly bent, VF $450 - 550

287. ABBASID: al-Nasir, 1180-1225, AV dinar (5.68g), Madinat al-Salam, AH611, A-268, with some weakness and very slightly bent, EF $400 - 500

288. ABBASID: al-Nasir, 1180-1225, AV dinar (2.52g), Madinat al-Salam, AH616, A-268, unusually light weight for this series, choice VF $250 - 300

289. ABBASID: al-Mustansir, 1226-1242, AV dinar (4.83g), Madinat al-Salam, AH624, A-271, slightly crinkled, VF $300 - 400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>290.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: al-Musta'im</strong>, 1242-1258, AV dinar (8.66g),</td>
<td>Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-275, lightly bent, bold strike with virtually no weakness, EF</td>
<td>$550 - 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: al-Musta'im</strong>, 1242-1258, AV dinar (5.05g),</td>
<td>Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-275, lovely bold strike with virtually no weakness, EF</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: al-Musta'im</strong>, 1242-1258, AV dinar (7.08g),</td>
<td>Madinat al-Salam, AH642, A-275, VF</td>
<td>$500 - 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: al-Musta'im</strong>, 1242-1258, AV dinar (7.83g),</td>
<td>Madinat al-Salam, AH647, A-275, slightly weakness around the center, scarce date, EF</td>
<td>$500 - 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: al-Musta'im</strong>, 1242-1258, AV dinar (4.65g),</td>
<td>Madinat al-Salam, AH654, A-275, some weakness, one flan-crack, EF</td>
<td>$400 - 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: al-Musta'im</strong>, 1242-1258, AR ½ dirham (1.46g),</td>
<td>Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-277, well-centered strike, VF, R</td>
<td>$110 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: 'Abd al-Malik b. Yazid</strong>, governor, 751-758, AE fals (8.06g),</td>
<td>Misr, AH133, A-281, lovely strike, with full legends, rare as such, VF</td>
<td>$110 - 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: AE fals</strong>, 5.07g, Halab, AH135, A-286,</td>
<td>two large pellets below obverse field, characteristic of the early Abbasid copper fulus of Halab, VF</td>
<td>$100 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: Muhammad b. 'Isa</strong>, fl. 814, AE fals (2.09g),</td>
<td>Sur (Tyre), AH199, A-293, Lowick-263, lovely example of this coarsely manufactured type, bold VF, R</td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: Thamal</strong>, early 900s, AE fals (1.95g),</td>
<td>NM [Tarsus], ND, A-300, only the name 'thamal' / seal of Solomon, cast fabric, as are nearly all Abbasid copper coins of Tarsus, VF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: Thamal</strong>, early 900s, AE fals (1.59g),</td>
<td>NM [Tarsus], ND, A-300, al-amir thamal / muhammad rasul Allah, Fine</td>
<td>$90 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.</td>
<td><strong>ABNASID: AE fals</strong>, 5.70g, al-Rafiqa, AH189, A-310,</td>
<td>broad flan, stylistically similar to the contemporary dirhams of the same mint, VF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
303. **ABBASID**: AE fals (2.29g), Balkh, AH206, A-319, example known in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, lovely VF-EF, RRR $160 - 200

304. **ABBASID**: Isma’Il b. 'Ali, AE fals (2.92g), Istakhr, AH143, A-325, lovely strike, touch of porosity, very clear legends, VF, R $100 - 140

305. **ABBASID**: AE fals (2.41g), Kurit al-Mahdiya min Fars, AH161, A-328, “al-Mahdi’s territory in Fars [province]”, minimal weakness, F-VF, RR $100 - 140

306. **ABBASID**: AE fals (2.25g), Tawujj, ND, A-337l, citing Muhammad on obverse, Barmak on reverse, 2nd known example, cf. Zeno-81297, pierced and plugged, F-VF, RRR $260 - 350

This mint was not included in the 3rd edition of the Checklist of Islamic Coins, but will be published in the upcoming 4th edition.

307. **ABBASID**: glass weight (1.01g), A-338U, nist / dirham (‘half dirham’), unknown issuer, and uncertain monetary system, translucent brown, VF, R $150 - 200

308. **ABBASID PERIOD**: lead 16 qirat weight (3.11g), A-338Uvar, inscribed satta ashar(a) / qirat, with uncertain symbol below, blank reverse, interesting unusual item, VF, R $140 - 180

309. **ABBASID**: LOT of 56 silver dirhams, mostly Abbasid of al-Muqtadir, but some earlier examples, also including several Samanid, one Saffarid, and 2 Umayyad, mostly crude strikes, nearly all with legible mint or date, occasionally with both, fun lot for research and identification, mostly VF, some chipped, lot of 56 pieces $400 - 600

310. **ABBASID**: LOT of 14 copper fulus, mints of al-Jazira, Khazanat Halab (AH146), Qinnasrin (AH157), uncertain mint, Madinat al-Salam (3 pcs, dated AH166), and al-Kufa (5 pcs, mostly dated AH167), also one Mamluk of Hamah mint and one anonymous Beyliq, without mint or date, average F-VF, mostly well-struck examples with decent patina, retail about $250-300, lot of 14 pieces $120 - 180

311. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN**: Hisham I, 788-796, AR dirham, al-Andalus, AH173, A-340, VF-EF $100 - 140

312. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN**: Sulayman, 1009-1010, AV dinar (4.57g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH400, A-357, citing Muhammad as heir-apparent and Ibn Shuhayd, minor weakness, otherwise nice strike, choice EF, RR $2,000 - 2,400

Appears to be unpublished, as is likely a local imitation struck during the chaotic period that lasted about 30 years after the collapse of Hisham’s first reign in 1009 (AH400).

313. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN**: Hisham II, 2nd reign, 1010-1013, AV dinar (3.71g), A-359var, totally blundered mint & date, with the title al-mu‘alid billah replaced by al-muklu illah, suggesting that the actual ruler was unknown, bold VF, RRR $800 - 1,000

314. **HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA**: al-Nasir ‘Ali, 1009-1018, AR dirham (3.59g), Sabta (Ceuta), AH407, A-363.2, PyV-61, without overlord, citing the heir Yahya, attractive VF $240 - 300

315. **HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA**: al-Mu‘tali Yahya, 1021-1035, AR dirham (2.30g), Sabta (Ceuta), AH416, A-367.1, PyV-83c, citing the heir Idrs, without the name of a governor, VF $200 - 280

316. **ZIRID OF GRANADA**: Badis b. Habbus, 1038-1073, AR dirham (3.92g), NM, ND, A-G372, citing the deceased Hammudid al-‘Ali Idris II as caliph, slight weakness, VF, R $110 - 150

**Spain**

$200 - 280
CÓRDOBA: Hamdin b. Muham, 1145-1146, AR qirat (0.95g), Qurtuba (Córdoba), A-A407, pleasing VF
North Africa

IDRISID: Idris I, 789-791, AR dirham (1.84g), Walilia, AH174, A-419, Eustache—, unpublished variety, citing 'Aziz above and Nasr below reverse field, EF, RRR

IDRISID: Idris II, 791-828, AR dirham (2.08g), Marira, AH205, A-421, Eustache—, very rare mint, some weakness, F-VF, RR

IDRISID: Muhammad b. Idris, 828-836, AR dirham (1.90g), Walilia, AH205, A-421, Eustache—, very rare mint near Jbel Outita in Morocco, excellent strike, VF-EF, RRR

AGHLABID: Ibrahim I, 800-811, AR dirham (2.79g), Ifriqiya, AH196, A-435.3, citing Isma’iil in the center of the obverse field, known only on a few dirhams dated 196, VF, RRR

AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I, 816-837, AR dirham (2.73g), Ifriqiya, AH203, A-439.1, citing Musa in the center of the obverse field, bold strike, EF, R

AGHLABID: Ahmad, 856-863, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH247, A-444, citing Dadi, VF

AGHLABID: Muhammad II, 864-874, AV dinar (4.15g), NM, AH252, A-446, F-VF

ZIRID OF QAYRAWAN: al-Mu’izz b. Badis, 1016-1062, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Qayrawan, AH441, anonymous text, as on all coins of this reign, A-458, VF

ALMOHAD: Anonymous, 1160s, AR square dirham (1.48g), Ishbiliya (Sevilla), ND, A-497, H-1106, lovely strike, very rare Spanish mint, EF, R

HAFSID: Abu Zakariya Yahya I, 1230-1249, AV ¼ dinar (1.19g), NM, ND, A-500B, VF, RR

HAFSID: Abu ’Amr Uthman, 1435-1488, AV ½ dinar (2.35g), NM, ND, A-513A, 2 light scratches, Fine

SA’DIAN SHARIFS: Abu’l-’Abbas Ahmad, 1578-1603, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Kitawa (Lektawa), DM, A-565.2, second standard, decent strike with relatively little weakness, VF
332. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III. 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (28.33g), Rabat al-Fath, AH1188, A-592, KM-41, squarish flan, lovely strike and attractively toned, EF** $450 - 550

333. **'ALAWI SHARIF: LOT of 68 silver coins of Sidi Muhammad III, 1757-1790, nearly all silver dirhams but including a couple of muzunas, probably all identifiable by mint (or the mintless types), but mostly without legible date, many with weakness of strike, average F-VF grade, lot of 68 pieces** $250 - 450

*End of Session A*
Session B

Begins on Thursday, May 14, 2015 at 13:30 PDT

**Egypt & Syria**

334. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun.** 868-884, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH287, A-661, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and the caliphal heir al-Mufawwiddh, Fine $180 - 220

335. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh.** 884-896, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH272, A-664.1, citing al-Mufawwiddh, touch of central weakness, EF $280 - 350

336. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh.** 884-896, AV dinar (3.93g), Misr, AH278, A-664.1, citing al-Mufawwiddh, EF $300 - 400

337. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh.** 884-896, AV dinar (2.94g), al-Rafiqa, AH273, A-664.1, citing al-Mufawwiddh, excellent strike for this mint, boldVF $450 - 550

338. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh.** 884-896, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and the caliphal heir al-Mufawwiddh, VF $200 - 250

339. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh.** 884-896, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH280, A-664.3, one scratch on reverse, bold strike, EF-AU $250 - 300

340. **TULUNID: Harun.** 896-905, AV dinar (4.16g), Dimashq, AH287, A-667.1, caliph al-Mu'tadid, EF, S $400 - 500

341. **TULUNID: Harun.** 896-905, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH290, A-667.2, citing the caliph al-Muktifi, VF $200 - 250

342. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad.** 935-946, AV donative fraction (1.39g), NM, ND, A-A676. Bacharach-217, Byzantine style, nimbate enthroned figure, holding scepter / two helmeted frontal busts, separated by palm tree, VF, RRRR $2,000 - 2,500

Bacharach knew of only one specimen, published by Simon Bendall in the Israel Numismatic Journal, vol.8, p.78. This piece appears to be the second known example of this remarkable type.

343. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim.** 946-961, AV dinar (3.75g), Filastin, AH337, A-676, reverse double-struck, VF $300 - 400

344. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim.** 946-961, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH341, A-676, minor weakness, EF-AU $260 - 300

345. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim.** 946-961, AV dinar (3.22g), Filastin, AH345, A-676, minor weakness, VF $300 - 400

346. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid.** 961-966, AR dirham (2.25g), Filastin, AH353, A-679, date written as 383, i.e., the khamsin for “50” engraved as thamanin for “80”, the result of engraver’s carelessness, EF $200 - 250
347. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Qayrawan, AH303, A-688, Nicol-30b (same dies), mint name largely off flan but confirmed by die-link, VF, R $1,000 - 1,300

This is Nicol's type H8, a very rare type used only at Misr 386-387 and at al-Mahdiya in 387.

348. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), (al-Mahdiya), AH33x, A-693, Nicol 182, VF $130 - 170

349. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.01g), al-Mansuriya, AH353, A-697.1, VF $260 - 325


351. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH384, A-703, Nicol-721, bold strike, EF $350 - 450

352. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), al-Mahdiya, AH366, A-705, Nicol 823, F-VF $100 - 120

353. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), al-Mahdiya, AH368, A-705, Nicol 825, VF $130 - 150


355. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.08g), al-Mahdiya, AH387, A-709.1, Nicol-1208, four-line central text and 2 text margins, both sides, clear mint & date, somewhat crinkled, F-VF, RR $360 - 440

356. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH388, A-709.2, Nicol-1074, ex excellent strike, EF $300 - 400

357. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.03g), Siqilliya, AH391, A-710, Nicol-924, type H4, clear mint & date, very rare date, VF, RR $300 - 400

358. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.34g), al-Mahdiya, AH(3)89, A-711, Nicol 1275, cleaned, rare with clear mint & date, F-VF $110 - 130


Only one piece known to Nicol.

360. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g), Siqilliya, AH416, A-715, Nicol-1409, clear mint & date, VF, RR $350 - 450


28
362. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH466, A-719A, Nicol-2151, lustrous AU** $500 - 600

363. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), Dimashq, AH454, full mint & date, with only a touch of weakness elsewhere, A-719A, Nicol-1734, VF, R** $700 - 900

364. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.96g) (Siqilliya), AH453, A-722, not in Nicol, stellate type X4, rare with legible date, EF** $300-400

365. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.99g) (Siqilliya), AH455, A-722, not in Nicol, stellate type X4, rare with legible date, nice EF** $300-400

366. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.97g), Siqilliya, DM, A-722, mint clear, choice EF** $240 - 300

367. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.90g), Minbat Siqilliya, DM, A-722f, stellate type X4, nice EF** $200 - 280

368. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH503, A-729, Nicol-2522, lustrous UNC** $450 - 550

369. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.08g), al-Iskandar, AH503, A-729, Nicol-2447, EF** $400 - 500

370. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH512, A-729, Nicol-2534, EF** $350 - 450

371. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV ¼ dinar (0.84g), Sur, AH502, A-731, Nicol—, clear mint & date, VF, RRR** $500 - 600

*Mint/date combination unpublished by Nicol, and Sur is a very rare mint for the quarter dinars.*

372. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV ¼ dinar (0.84g), Misr, AH512, A-731, Nicol—, clear date, mint weak but certain, F-VF, RRR** $300 - 400

*Mint/date combination unpublished by Nicol.*

373. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, 942-967, AR dirham (3.42g), al-Mawsil, AH332, A-748, attempted piercing, very rare date, VF, R** $200 - 250

374. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, 942-967, AR dirham (2.98g), al-Mawsil, AH349, A-748, EF** $160 - 200

375. **BURID: Taj al-Mulk Buri, 1128-1132, AE qirtas (6.47g), NM, ND, A-781, Zeno-5217, extremely rare variety struck on round flan, as opposed to squarish flans cut from a bronze sheet, which is also very rare, lovely patina, EF, RRR** $400 - 500

376. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin), 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.92g), al-Qahira, AH575, A-785.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, EF, R** $700 - 900
377. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin).** 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Qahira, AH580, A-785.2, citing the caliph al-Nasir, couplet light scratches, F-VF
   $400 - 500

378. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin).** 1169-1193, AV dinar (5.03g), al-Qahira, AH583, A-785.2, decent strike, but much weakness in the last digit of the date, VF, R
   $500 - 700

379. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin).** 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.48g), al-Qahira, AH587, A-785.2, superb full mint & date, minor scratch on reverse, EF
   $600 - 800

380. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I.** 1218-1238, AV dinar (2.92g), al-Qahira, AH624, A-811.3, citing the caliph al-Mustansir, first year of type, pleasing VF
   $260 - 300

381. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I.** 1218-1238, AV dinar (6.06g), al-Qahira, AH634, A-811.3, bold strike, EF
   $300 - 400

382. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I.** 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.55g), al-Qahira, AH635, A-811.3, EF
   $260 - 300

383. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I.** 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.03g), MM, DM, A-811.3, caliph al-Mustansir, countermarked lion on obverse, VF on VF host, RRR
   $400 - 600
   *Countermark possibly from the early Karamanids, the Seljuqs of Rum, or even Baybars I of the Mamluks. Further research needed to pinpoint the meaning of the countermark.*

384. **AYYUBID: LOT of 94 silver coins, mainly of al-‘Adil Abu Bakr l, 1169-1218, and al-Kamil Muhammad I, 1218-1238, about equal numbers of full dirhams and half dirhams, all identifiable, but nearly all without mint or date, or both, average grade about VF, with many attractive examples.** **lot of 94 pieces** $500 - 700

385. **AYYUBID: LOT of 80 silver coins, mainly of al-‘Adil Abu Bakr I, 1169-1218, and al-Kamil Muhammad I, 1218-1238, about equal numbers of full dirhams and half dirhams, all identifiable, but nearly all without mint or date, or both, average grade about VF, with many attractive examples.** **lot of 80 pieces** $400 - 600

386. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Aybak.** 1250-1257, AV dinar (6.01g), al-Qahira, AH653, A-870, usual weakness, very clear mint & date, VF, R
   $700 - 800

387. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I.** 1260-1277, AV dinar (4.55g), al-Qahira, A-880, lion left, mint name above reverse field, bold strike, EF-AU
   $300 - 400

388. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala’un.** 1279-1290, AV dinar (5.99g), Dimashq, AH693, A-893, VF
   $300 - 350

389. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala’un.** 1279-1290, AV dinar (6.53g), NM, A-893, minor weakness, EF
   $350 - 450

390. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Khalil.** 1290-1293, AV dinar (6.41g), NM, ND, A-897, with the additional titles nasir al-milla al-muhammadia muhai al-dawla al-abbasiya (“succour for the Muhammadan community, reviver of the Abbasid regime”), slightly bent, minimal weakness, VF
   $400 - 500

391. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Kitbugha.** 1294-1296, AV dinar (9.25g), al-Qahira, ND, A-904, unusually heavy dinar for this reign, VF-EF, R
   $600 - 700
Islamic Coins

392. BAHRI MAMLUK: Lajin, 1296-1299, AV dinar (5.99g), al-Qahira, ND, A-908, VF, S $300 - 400

393. BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign, 1299-1309, AV dinar (6.90g), al-Qahira, AH707, A-912, B-168, nice strike on broad flan, full mint & date, lovely VF $500 - 600

394. BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign, 1299-1309, AV dinar (4.64g), Hamah, ND, A-912, B-169, very rare mint for the Mamluk gold coinage, EF $500 - 700

395. BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign, 1299-1309, AV dinar (5.88g), Dimashq, DM, A-912, B-170, choice EF $400 - 500

396. BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq, 1382-1389 & 1390-1399, AV dinar (7.91g), Halab, AH78x, A-972, much weakness, EF $400 - 500


398. BURJI MAMLUK: Yusuf, 1438, AV asharfi (3.41g), NM, AH842, A-1004, especially rare with legible date, EF, RR $350 - 450

399. BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri, 1501-1516, AV asharfi (3.37g), NM, AH910, A-1041, VF $150 - 200

400. BURJI MAMLUK: al-Ashraf Tumanbay II, 1516-1517, AV asharfi (3.20g), al-Qahira, AH(922), A-1045, B-904b (same dies), date confirmed by die-link (and it is the only date on the coins of this ruler). Fine, RR $1,000 - 1,300

A similar example, from the same dies, sold at the Islamic Coin Auction 24, Lot 4877, in lovely Very Fine condition, for £7000 (about $10,895)!

401. MAMLUK: LOT of 190 silver coins, nearly all Mamluk (but including a few Ilkhan, Ayyubid and Ottoman coins), average grade Good to VG, a few incompletely worn, probably at least half are identifiable to ruler and denomination, loose in a box and unidentified, total weight about 430g (about 13.8 oz.) (ASW probably about 11 oz.), retail should be at least $500-600, lot of 190 pieces $230 - 330

402. MAMLUK: LOT of 137 copper fulus, mostly Mamluk, with a few Ayyubid as well, average about Fine condition, loose in a box and unidentified, excellent practice lot for a new collector or academic, lot of 137 pieces $200 - 400

Abd Allah, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.80g), Zufar, AH629, A-1083, bold strike, posthumous issue, EF-AU, R $200 - 280

Zufar was a rare mint located in north-western Yemen and in use only under the 13th century Rassids. It should not be confused the better known Zufar now in Oman, an extremely rare mint under the Rassids.

405. RASSID: al-Mansur ‘Abd Allah, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.80g), Zufar, AH629, A-1083, bold strike, posthumous issue, EF-AU, R $200 - 280

406. RASSID: al-Mansur ‘Abd Allah, 1185-1217, AR 1/6 dirham (0.31g), NM, ND, A-1083A, horizontal text in hexafoil, both sides, extremely rare denomination, only recently discovered for al-Mansur, F-VF, RR $150 - 200
407. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Nasir Ayyub**, 1202-1214, AR dirham (2.08g), al-Dumluwa, AH600, A-1094.2, lovely strike, well-centered, EF, R $140 - 180

408. **RASULID**: LOT of 234 Rasulid silver dirhams, including al-Mansur ‘Umar, al-Mu’ayyad Da’ud, many of al-Mujahid ‘Ali, also al-Afdal al-Abbas and al-Ashraf Isma’il, some with mint and date, a few with both, probably about 40% clipped down to lower standards, a few chipped or otherwise damaged, mostly Fine, total weight 320g (about 10.3 oz) of nearly pure silver, a useful group for learning the series, retail about $1100-1200, lot of 234 pieces $300 - 500

409. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Kaykhusraw I, 1st reign, 1192-1196, AE fals (2.47g), Kayseri, ND, A-1202, Izm-140, horseman right, holding sword, common type but very rare with this mint name, VF, RR $100 - 150

410. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Kaykhusraw I, 1st reign, 1192-1196, AE fals (1.58g), NM, ND, A-1203, imperial bust obverse, holding spear, Fine, RR $100 - 120

411. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Sulayman II, 1196-1204, AR dirham (3.01g), Konya, AH656, A-1204, Izm-95 (same reverse die), bold strike, small flan crack from manufacturing process, EF-AU, RR $600 - 800

412. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Kaykhusraw I, 2nd reign, 1204-1210, AR dirham (2.95g), Konya, AH601, A-1206, bold strike, VF, R $160 - 200

413. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Kaykhusraw II, 1236-1245, AR bilingual tram (2.93g), Sis, AH641, A-1221, horseman obverse, citing the Armenian king Hetoum I, legends in Armenian & Arabic, slightly darkened, VF $290 - 350

414. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Qilij Arslan IV, 1st reign, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.77g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, horseman, holding bow and about to shoot an arrow, some light porosity near the rim, mainly on the reverse, VF-EF, R $400 - 500

415. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Kayk’us II, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AR dirham (3.03g), Gümüşh, AH655, A-1231, mint name is the short name of the silver mining town Gümüşhane (which means “silver camp” in Turkish), bold strike, EF, RR $200 - 300

416. **SELJUQ OF RUM**: Kayqubad III, 1298-1302, AR dirham (1.95g), Sarukavak, ND, A-1235.1, bold strike, VF-EF, R $120 - 160

417. **DANISHMENDID**: Malik Muhammad, 1134-1142, AE dirham (6.53g), NM, ND, A-1238, Greek inscriptions only, both sides, which translates to “Great King of the Land of the Romans” on obverse, “and Anatolia, Muhammad” on reverse, usual weakness, Fine, R $150 - 200

418. **DANISHMENDID**: ‘Imad al-Din Dhu’l-Nun, 1142-1175, AE dirham (6.44g), NM, ND, A-1243, lion-rider in central circle, holding sword above his head, Arabic text around / Arabic text in central circle & margin around, nice strike for this type, attractive VF $350 - 450

419. **DANISHMENDID**: ‘Imad al-Din Dhu’l-Nun, 1142-1175, AE dirham (6.46g), NM, ND, A-1244.2, Whelan-C, central and marginal legends on both sides in Arabic only, never cleaned, Fine $140 - 160
Islamic Coins

420. DANISHMENDID: Nizam al-Din Yaghi-Basan, 1142-1164, AE dirham (9.78g), NM, ND, A-1245, bust right within a circle, surrounded by an Arabic text / 3-line Arabic text, probably struck at Sivas, weakness along the rim, VF $200 - 260

421. DANISHMENDID: Nizam al-Din Yaghi-Basan, 1142-1164, AE dirham (6.21g), NM, ND, A-1245, capped head right, in circle, Arabic text around / 3-line Arabic text, scruffy surfaces, VG $80 - 100

422. MENTESHE: Ahmad Ghazi, 1375-1391, AR akçe (0.76g), NM, ND, A-1254.1, fancy quatrefoil / plain octofoil, nice strike with no weakness, VF $100 - 120

423. KARAMANID: Ibrahim, 1423-1463, AR akçe, Konya, AH846, A-1275, off-center, choice VF $70 - 90

424. ISFENDIYARID: LOT of 21 silver akçes, Isfendiyar, 1392-1439, type A-1286.3 (lobated square / hexagram, now scarce rather than rare), usual weakness, average VF condition, retail value $600, lot of 21 pieces $200 - 300

Early Ottoman Empire

425. OTTOMAN: Musa Celebi, 1410-1413, AR akçe (1.21g), Edirne, AH813, A-1298, NP-36, lovely strike, choice VF $110 - 150

426. OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Halab, AH926, A-1317, slight weakness near the rim, VF $180 - 220

427. OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, slightly crinkled, F-VF $180 - 220

Later Ottoman Empire

428. OTTOMAN: Selim II, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.41g), Sidrekapsi, AH974, A-1324, lovely bold strike, choice EF $260 - 350

429. OTTOMAN: Selim II, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, pleasing VF $180 - 200

430. OTTOMAN: Ahmed I, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.34g), Tunis, AH1013, A-1347.2, flaw defect, likely the result of having been mounted, VF, R $700 - 900

431. OTTOMAN: Mehmet IV, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.48g), Tunis, AH1061, A-1383N, KM-25, NP-451, double knot in obverse center, pleasing even strike, VF-EF, R $900 - 1,100

432. OTTOMAN: Mehmet IV, 1648-1687, AR timmin (2.42g), AH(10)80, Wilski-Tim-01, countermarked nahef sahih 80 on AR luigino of Avignon, under Pope Alexander VII, 1655-1667, but in the name of Cardinal Legate Chigi, dated 1663 (Berman-1958), VF on VF host, RR $200 - 250

433. ALGIERS: Mahmund II, 1808-1839, AR ¼ budju (2.54g), Jaza’ir, AH1243, KM-67, choice AU $100 - 120
434. **ALGIERS**: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 2 budju, Jazayr, AH1241, KM-75, nice even strike, no weakness, choice VF $110 - 150

435. **ALGIERS**: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 1/6 budju (1.38g), Qusantina, AH1247, KM-82, superb strike for this mint, finest we have seen, choice VF-EF, RR $325 - 400

436. **ARMENIA**: Ahmed III, 1703-1730, AR abbası (5.40g), Revan (Yerevan), AH(1115), KM-17, A-2708, minor weakness, VF, R $200 - 260

437. **AZERBAIJAN**: Mahmud I, 1730-1754, AR abbası (5.26g), Ganja, AH1143, KM-16, A-2709, even strike, VF, R $300 - 350

438. **EGYPT**: Abdul Mejid, 1838-1861, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 2, KM-231, very rare denomination and an attractive example with lovely old toning, NGC graded AU58 $2,200 - 2,400

439. **EGYPT**: Abdul Mejid, 1838-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.45g), Misr, AH1255, KM-230, without flower to right of toughra, struck at European mint for Egypt, VF $600 - 700

440. **EGYPT**: Abdul Mejid, 1838-1861, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 2, KM-231, very rare denomination and an attractive example with lovely old toning, NGC graded AU58 $2,200 - 2,400

441. **EGYPT**: Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876, AR 20 qirsh (27.61g), Misr, AH1277 year 1, KM-260, even strike and evenly worn, pleasantly toned, VF, R $1,500 - 1,800

442. **EGYPT**: Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, Misr, AH1277 year 8, KM-246, a fabulous example with much red original luster, rare so nice! NGC graded MS63 BR $500 - 600

443. **EGYPT**: Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, AH1277 year 4, KM-253.2, retrograde ‘4’, VF $90 - 120

444. **EGYPT**: Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh (8.45g), Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-254, without flower to right of toughra, struck at European mint for Egypt, VF $600 - 700

445. **EGYPT**: Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 12, KM-297, NP-974, struck at the Heaton mint in Birmingham, choice EF $350 - 450
EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909, AV 100 qirsh (8.44g), Misr, AH1293 year 12, KM-297, bold VF $375 - 425

EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909, AV 5 qirsh (0.43g), AH1293 year 18, KM-298, BU $140 - 180

GEORGIA: Ahmed III, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.29g), Tiflis, AH1115, KM-7, A-2708, full mint & date, VF $140 - 180

An Important Group of Ottoman Coins of Tripoli in Libya (Tarabulus Gharb)

TRIPOLI: Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789, AR piastre (18.44g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1187, KM-55, excellent strike, choice VF, RR, ex Ken Bovenkamp collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 14, Lot 454 $1,800 - 2,200

TRIPOLI: Selim III, 1789-1807, AR yüşlük (30.60g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1203 year 10, KM-67, nice strike, usual weight adjustmarks, EF, RR, ex Ken Bovenkamp collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 14, Lot 461 $1,800 - 2,200

TRIPOLI: Selim III, 1789-1807, AR yüşlük (30.60g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1203, KM-67, two flowers instead of regnal year at left end of the 3rd line of the reverse legend, nice VF, RR, ex Ken Bovenkamp collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 14, Lot 461 Some weight adjustmarks, as seems to be found on most specimens of this type. $1,800 - 2,200

TRIPOLI: Mahbud II, 1808-1839, BI 10 para (4.36g), AH1223 year 10, KM-134, Unc, ex Landon Thomas collection; ex Künker Auction 210; Lot 1861 $1,100 - 1,300

TRIPOLI: Mahbud II, 1808-1839, BI 20 para (6.87g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 7, KM-137, UBK-119.02, slight weakness in strike, otherwise very attractive, with much of the original silver-wash, EF, RR, ex Ken Bovenkamp collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 14, Lot 464 $900 - 1,100

This piece has a star rather than a sprig at the upper left of the obverse, thus as KM-137 rather than KM-136, but KM-137 and its equivalent, UBK-119.02, are both listed only for year 8. The listing of year 7 for KM-136 is also correct, as is clear in the KM photo. This variety is probably unpublished, or at least never recorded in the principal catalogs.
455. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (11.98g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223, KM-141, UBK-117.02, superb strike, choice EF, RRR, ex Ken Bovenkamp collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 14, Lot 465**

An apparently unpublished variety, with the Arabic letter B (including the point below the letter) in lieu of a number for a regnal year. Since B represents the number 2 in the abjad numerical system, it would appear that the B must refer to regnal year 2. This type is known with regnal years 1-3, plus without regnal year (with a flower rather than an Arabic letter in the appropriate location). Another interesting aspect of this piece is the retrograde accession year 1223 on the reverse, presumably the result of the engraver’s chiseling in the date on the reverse, even though it was already totally clear and properly engraved on the obverse.

456. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 30 para (9.19g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 20, KM-179? UBK-118.05, sprig upper right and flower lower left on obverse, regnal year atop reverse, nice strike, VF, RRR, ex Ken Bovenkamp collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 14, Lot 473**

The attribution by UBK is clearly correct, but the list in KM is confusing. It is KM type A, as in the illustration of type KM-176 (but without the outer border around the toughra), whereas their description for KM-179 states type E, which does not include the toughra. Further research essential! The variety of types and designs for the Ottoman Tripoli coinage under Mahmud II is bewildering. The recent work by Uslu, Beyazit & Kari (UBK) is the most up-to-date, but new types and unpublished dates and subtypes continue to appear. The assigned denominations are also tentative, complicated by often inexplicable variations in fineness and weight.

457. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (11.29g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 20, KM-190.2, regnal near above obverse & below reverse, superb strike, with no weakness at all, choice EF, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 10, Lot 575**

$1,500 - 1,750

458. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 60 para (16.25g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 20, KM-194, UBK-115.00, pleasing strike, VF, R, ex Ken Bovenkamp collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 14, Lot 477**

$300 - 400

459. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (11.96g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 22, KM-207, type A, crescent to right & regnal year 22 to left of toughra on obverse, seal of Solomon atop reverse, fabulous example, choice AU, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 10, Lot 576**

$2,750 - 3,250

460. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 30 para (7.85g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 23, KM-209, unpublished date for this type, some adjustment marks to the planchet, mainly on the obverse, bold strike, choice EF, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 10, Lot 577**

$1,350 - 1,650

461. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (9.61g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 25, KM-215, UBK-117.17, nice strike, VF**

$150 - 200

462. **TUNIS: Mahmud I, 1730-1754, AR ¼ piastre (5.46g), Tunis, AH1148, KM-42, scratch on obverse, flan defect, EF-AU**

$125 - 175
463. TUNIS: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI 2 piastres (19.76g), Tunis, AH1244, KM-93, some light porosity, bold strike, bold VF $150 - 200

464. TURKEY: Ahmed III, 1703-1730, AV ½ sultani (1.72g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-162, NP-500, initial #36, nice strike, VF-EF, R $200 - 250

465. TURKEY: Ahmad III, 1703-1730, AV sultani (altin), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, NGC graded EF45 $180 - 220

466. TURKEY: Ahmad III, 1703-1730, AV sultani (3.44g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, initial #15, lightly brushed, EF $140 - 180

467. TURKEY: Osman III, 1754-1757, AR 20 para (11.53g), Kostantiniye, AH1168, KM-261, NP-599, initial #3, some light surface stains, much original luster, superb bold strike, UNC, RRR $2,000 - 2,500

Extremely rare denomination for this reign. A similar example sold in the Künker Auction 210, Lot 1126, for €4400 (then about $5550).

468. TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789, AR 10 para (4.60g), AH1187 year 15, KM-384, choice AU $120 - 160

469. TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789, AE mangir (2.30g), Van, AH1201, NP-689, F-VF, ex Landon Thomas collection; ex Künker Auction 210, part of Lot 1365 $250 - 350

470. TURKEY: Selim III, 1789-1807, AR 10 para (3.30g), AH1203 year 4, KM-492, AU $90 - 110

471. TURKEY: Selim III, 1789-1807, AR yuzluk, Kostantiniye, AH1203 year 2, KM-507, NGC graded MS62 $70 - 90

472. TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 5 piastres (25.41g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 9, KM-562, light rainbow toning, AU $120 - 160

473. TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 5 kurush (25.09g), AH1223 year 7, KM-564, choice AU $160 - 200
474. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR medal (7.53g), 1833/AH1249, NP-1085, 27mm, toughra in wreath / wreath, star & crescent, without hole, struck to commemorate the Treaty of Hünkar Iskelesi between Turkey and Russia, choice EF, RR $600 - 800

This piece, which has not been pierced for loop (as they often are) for attachment of a ribbon, was issued in very limited quantities, perhaps only for presentation to the highest officials and international representatives. A similar specimen fetched £2500 (then about $4998) at the Spink Auction 7018, Lot 621.

475. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV memduhiye (1.60g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 2, KM-659, EF $100 - 150

476. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 kurush, Edirne, AH1255 year 8, KM-683, Edirne city visit issue, probably the finest known specimen, PCGS graded MS64 $1,400 - 1,800

477. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 14, KM-693, attractive examples with much original luster, choice AU $140 - 180


479. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 100 kurush (7.16g), Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-715, EF $250 - 350

480. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medallet, AH1308, NP-1115, 25mm, Medal of Merit (Liyakat Madalyası), circular silver medal with loop for ribbon suspension and with ornate silver suspension bar; elaborate trophy of arms, the Sultan’s radiant toughra above / inscribed in Arabic characters ‘Medal of Merit especially for Those Who Have Shown Loyalty and Bravery’ and dated in Arabic numerals AH1308 (= AD1890), pierced for ribbon attachment, with original ribbon, AU $150 - 200

481. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-751, reshat series, UNC $100 - 130

482. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-770, el-ghazi series, lustrous, choice AU $100 - 140

483. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 8, KM-780, lovely specimen with original toning, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 250

Uncirculated examples of years 8 and 10 are relatively scarce, and even the common year 9 is infrequently found in truly uncirculated condition.

484. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 20 kurush, AH1327 year 9, KM-780, UNC $100 - 140
485. TURKEY: Mehmet V, 1909-1918, AE medal, AH1330, Hilal-i Ahmer (Red Crescent) Medal, circular bronze medal with large decorative suspension bar with the toughra of Sultan Mehmet V below a white enamel bar inscribed in Arabic letters “Ottoman Red Crescent Association”; the face with a circular central white enamel medallion, inscribed above in Arabic letters “Humane Assistance”; the reverse plain but for decorative scrolled tulips around the edge; on original parade-mounted ribbon with gilt-edged white enamel bar, with pin for suspension with original ribbon, EF, RR $200 - 300

The medal was awarded from its inception in 1903 until the establishment of the Turkish Republic in 1923. The medal is hard to find, especially with its suspension and year bars.

486. TURKEY: Mehmet VI, 1918-1924, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 2, KM-821, UNC $300 - 400

Iran - The Early Period

487. TAHIRID: Talha, 822-828, AR dirham (3.45g), Abarshahr, AH210, A-1393, rare mint for the Tahirids, choice VF, R $200 - 250

488. TAHIRID: Talha, 822-828, AE fals (2.36g), Bust, AH209, A-1394, Sasanian bust on obverse, bold full mint & date, VF, RR $200 - 250

489. SAFFARID: Anonymous, ca. 860s, AR dirham (2.96g), NM, ND, A-E1402, Tye-23, bull & horseman type, finest we’ve seen, VF-EF, R $100 - 120

Similar to Album type A-A1402, but the obverse has Sri Samanta Deva in the Brahmi script above bull; the reverse has Arabic ‘adl above horse’s head.

490. SAFFARID: al-Husayn b. Tahir, 980-982+, AV fractional dinar (2.10g), NM, ND, A-1419.2, very rare type citing the Samanid ruler Nuh III as overlord, together with the current caliph al-Ta’i, VF-EF, RR $250 - 350

491. SAMANID: Nasr II, 914-943, AR dirham (3.00g), Farwān, AH314, A-1451, lovely example, EF $100 - 150

492. SAMANID: East European imitation, ca. 300-350, AR dirham (2.43g), NM, ND, A-1476H, completely blundered inscriptions, roughly imitating early Samanid coinage, lovely EF $200 - 250

493. SU’LUKID: Ahmad b. ‘Ali, 917-923, AV dinar (3.75g), al-Muhammadiyah, AH310, A-1481, very slightly wavv, VF $220 - 300

494. SALLARID: Jastan b. al-Marzuban, 957-960, AR dirham (2.53g), Ardabil, AH347, A-1486, flan crack, some weakness, F-VF, RR $100 - 140

All coins of Jastan cite his brother Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban, with Jastan named on the reverse, Ibrahim on the obverse. A local Adharbayjian dynasty of Daylamite origin, who were able to control parts of Adharbayjian, with their subordinate capital at Ardabil. The dynasty was fragmented into local branches. Dates of rule are only guesswork, despite the exhaustive study (non-numismatic) of this dynasty by Ahmad Kasravi.
495. **QARAKHANID**: ‘Ali b. al-Hasan, 1020-1025, AR dirham (2.51g), Khustukh Urdu, AH425, A-3347, with title tabghaj buqra qara khaqan, superb elegant calligraphy, choice EF, R $240 - 280

496. **QARAKHANID**: Anonymous, 1213-1214, AE dirham (8.26g), Uzkan, AH610, A-3420N, with the remarkable Persian inscription in the obverse field, khanan-khan ‘umrash barad hazar sal ta velayat-e gorosneh sir shavad, “may the khan of khan (cf. shahanshah) live a thousand years, for the starving country to become sated”, lightly cleaned, VF, RRR $200 - 300

One of very few coins with Persian inscriptions struck before the Mongol invasion, all extremely rare.

497. **BUWAYHID**: Mu’izz al-Dawla Ahmad, 939-967, AR dirham (2.69g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH356, A-1545, Treadwell-Tu356, also citing his son ‘Izz al-Dawla and overlord Rukn al-Dawla, EF, R $120 - 160

498. **BUWAYHID**: ‘Adud al-Dawla, 949-983, AR dirham (4.14g), Arrajan, AH432, A-1550.1, lovely strike, with full blank outer margins, EF $100 - 120

499. **BUWAYHID**: ‘Adud al-Dawla, 949-983, AR dirham (2.77g), Huzu, AH3(5)1, A-1550.1, Treadwell-Hz351, very rare mint in Fars province, on the Persian Gulf coast, pierced, Fine, RRR $150 - 200

500. **BUWAYHID**: Samsam al-Dawla, 978-983, AR dirham (2.98g), Tawwaj, AH388, A-1570D, Treadwell-Tw388, extremely rare mint in Fars province (southwest of Kazirun), full bold mint & date, traces of what might have been a mount near the edge, bold VF, RRRR $450 - 550

Samsam al-Dawla declared his independence after the death of his suzerain Fakhr al-Dawla in AH387. Coins were struck in his name, without an overlord, only in 388 at Tawwaj (2 pieces known), and both silver & gold at Uman (both unique).

501. **BUWAYHID**: Sultan al-Dawla, 1012-1024, AV dinar (3.13g), Madinat al-Salam, AH404, A-1580, Treadwell-Ms404Gb, citing the caliph al-Qadir & his heir al-Ghalib, EF-AU, R $500 - 600

502. **BUWAYHID**: Sultan al-Dawla, 1012-1024, AR dirham (3.47g), Shiraz, AH404, A-1581, Treadwell-Sh404, EF $150 - 200

503. **BUWAYHID**: ‘Imad al-Din Abu Kalijjar, 1024-1048, AV dinar (5.55g), ‘Uman, AH432, A-A1584, usual weakness of strike, but clear mint and very clear date, VF, RR $500 - 700

504. **BUWAYHID**: LOT of 64 silver dirhams (about 48 Buwayhid & 16 Samanid), including ‘Ali b. Buwayh, ‘Adud al-Dawla, Mu’ayyid al-Dawla, Samsam al-Dawla, Abu’l-Fawaris, and several others, mostly Good to Fine, some with legible date or mint, a very basic lot with nothing rare, retail value about $500, lot of 64 pieces $200 - 400

505. **KAKWAYHID**: Faramuruz, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.29g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, without the word shams above the reverse, UNC $250 - 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numeral</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Find Location</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>506.</td>
<td>GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, as Samanid governor of Khorasan, 994-997, AV dinar (4.15g), Nishapur, AH384, A-A1602, VF</td>
<td>994-997</td>
<td>4.15g</td>
<td>Nishapur</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$240 - 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.</td>
<td>GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.88g), Herat, AH391, A-1607, VF</td>
<td>999-1030</td>
<td>3.88g</td>
<td>Herat</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$200 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.</td>
<td>GHAZNAVID: Isma’il, 997-998, AR multiple dirham (11.58g), Warwariz, AH388, A-1600, 11.58g, citing the Samanid ruler Nuh III</td>
<td>997-998</td>
<td>11.58g</td>
<td>Warwariz</td>
<td>VF-EF, RRR</td>
<td>$250 - 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.</td>
<td>GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.51g), Herat, AH407, A-1607, 6-point rosette above obverse field, VF</td>
<td>999-1030</td>
<td>3.51g</td>
<td>Herat</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$180 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.</td>
<td>GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.51g), Herat, AH407, A-1607, 6-point rosette above obverse field, VF</td>
<td>999-1030</td>
<td>3.51g</td>
<td>Herat</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$180 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510.</td>
<td>GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.20g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637, pale gold, type struck AH480-485, VF</td>
<td>1059-1099</td>
<td>4.20g</td>
<td>Ghazna</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$130 - 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.</td>
<td>GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan, 1058-1063, AV dinar (3.69g), Herat, AH(4)62, A-L1670, very clear mint &amp; date, VF, RR</td>
<td>1058-1063</td>
<td>3.69g</td>
<td>Herat</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$300 - 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.</td>
<td>GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (5.92g), Warwariz, AH(4)75, A-1675, caliph al-Muqtadi (AH467-487),</td>
<td>1072-1092</td>
<td>5.92g</td>
<td>Warwariz</td>
<td>VF, R</td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513.</td>
<td>GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar, as governor of Khorasan under Muhammad, 1099-1118, AV dinar (4.00g) (Nishapur), DM, A-1685.1, citing Abu Shuja’ Muhammad as overlords, flipped and restruck, VF</td>
<td>1099-1118</td>
<td>4.00g</td>
<td>Nishapur</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.</td>
<td>AMIR OF NISHAPUR: Toghanshah, 1172-1185 AH, AV dinar (2.70g) (Nishapur), DM, A-1708.2, citing the Khwarizmshah ruler Takish, his own son Sanjar (not to be confused with the former Great Seljuq ruler by the same name), and the caliph al-Mustadi, some weakness as normal, VF-EF, RR</td>
<td>1172-1185</td>
<td>2.70g</td>
<td>Nishapur</td>
<td>VF-EF, RRR</td>
<td>$200 - 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.</td>
<td>KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad, 1200-1220, AR broad dirham (8.40g), Ghazna, AH614, A-1715, nice strike, with only minimal weakness, unusually heavy, VF</td>
<td>1200-1220</td>
<td>8.40g</td>
<td>Ghazna</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516.</td>
<td>KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni, 1220-1231, AR double dirham (6.15g), Qal‘a Nay, ND, A-1743, excellent strike, with almost no weakness, perhaps the finest we’ve seen, choice VF, RR</td>
<td>1220-1231</td>
<td>6.15g</td>
<td>Qal‘a Nay</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$450 - 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517.</td>
<td>GHORID: Mu’izz al-Din Muhammad, 1171-1206, AV stater (4.19g), NM, ND, A-1764.2, Lakshmi seated / ruler’s name in Nagari script, Bayana region style, EF</td>
<td>1171-1206</td>
<td>4.19g</td>
<td>NM</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$200 - 240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Atabegs & Contemporaries**

518. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Nur al-Din Muhammad**, 1174-1185, AE dirham (12.62g), NM, AH576, A-1821.2, SS-10, enthroned figure under canopy, with two winged angels above, superb strike & well preserved, with only a trace of minor porosity, choice VF, RR $350 - 450

519. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Nasir al-Din Mahmud**, 1201-1222, AE dirham (10.21g), NM, AH615 (in words), A-1823.2, SS-17.1, lion-rider facing right, decent strike with only slight weakness, VF, R $150 - 200

520. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Nasir al-Din Mahmud**, 1201-1222, AE dirham (6.69g), Amid, AH617, A-1823.3, SS-18, double-headed eagle in fancy quatrefoil, hexagram reverse, nice strike with clear mint & date, VF, RR $150 - 200

521. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Il-Ghazi II**, 1176-1184, AE dirham (17.95g), NM, AH579, A-1828.2, SS-32.3, large & small draped busts facing, the phrase hadha al-dirham ma‘un man yu‘ayyarahu, “cursed is he who abuses this dirham”, in the reverse field, VF-EF $200 - 250

522. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AE dirham (11.45g), Mardin, AH599, A-1830.2, SS-38.2, Centaur (facing right) turned back & shooting arrow at dragon emerging from its tail, wonderful strike, choice VF $200 - 250

523. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AE dirham (11.01g), NM, AH606, A-1830.3, SS-39, leopard-rider left, citing the Ayyubid ruler Abu Bakr as overlord, few spots of porosity, VF $100 - 140

524. **ARTUQIDS & ZENGID: LOT of 102 copper dirhams, nearly all of the Artuqids or Mardin and Zengids of al-Mawil, all identifiable, a wide variety of mostly pictorial type, but also a number of purely insc**  
   **ptional types, average grade about Fine but some with corrosion, weakness, or uneven wear, an encouraging lot for identification at a very inexpensive price, lot of 102 pieces** $400 - 600

525. **LU’LU’IDS: Rukn al-Din Isma’il**, 1258-1261, AV dinar (5.20g), al-Mawil, AH659, A-1877.1, citing the Great Mongol ruler Möngke as overlord, VF $500 - 700

   *With the Persian text khodavand-i alam padshah-e ruy-i zamin, “master of the world, emperor over the face of the earth”, likely a title of Chinese origin.*

526. **BEGTIMURID: Sayf al-Din Begtimur**, 1183-1193, AE fals (10.91g), NM, AH583, A-1988, cow with suckling calf below, lovely obverse, some weakness on reverse, very clear date, F-VF, R $150 - 200

527. **ATABEG OF YAZD: ‘Ala al-Dawla**, 1272-1285, AE fals (2.51g), Yazd, AH684, A-1933, stylized form of ila in obverse center, date in words around i darb yazd, floral symbol above, bird below, raising its wings, unpublished type, VF, RRR $140 - 180

   *Without citing the Ilkhan overlord.*

528. **GALHATI AMIR: Turanshah II**, 1437-1456 AH, AR ½ dinar (1.19g), Jarun, AH(9)44, A-1942, about 30% flat strike, VF, R $150 - 200
Mongol Dynasties

529. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AV dinar**
(3.44g), NM, ND, A-1964, obverse legend al-khâqân / al-ażâm / chingiz, without the word khan, kalima on reverse, with tiny trace of marginal legend on reverse, usual weakness for Great Mongol gold dinars, VF, RRRR
Unpublished variety in the name of Chingiz Khan, from undetermined Central Asian mint.

530. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan & successors, 1206-1250s, AV dinar (3.39g), NM, ND, A-1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir Il-din Allah on both sides, khaṇī above obverse, nice strike for this series, VF-EF, RR
The word khaṇī refers to Chingiz Khan and his immediate successors. This type is known from the mint of Khujaqda, earlier style than this piece (cf. our Auction 10, Lots 776-777), and from coins without mint name. The style of this piece suggests it was struck either late in the reign of Chingiz Khan or very shortly afterwards.

531. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, or posthumous, AV dinar (4.38g), Sabzawar, ND, A-B1967, obverse & reverse identical, with kalima and the mint name below, vague traces of marginal text, usual weakness, crude VF, RR
Extremely rare mint for the Great Mongol coinage.

532. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AE jital**
(3.43g), Badakhshan, ND, A-B1972, Tye—, mint name above obverse field, lobated square reverse, VF
This type was only recently discovered, apparently from a hoard that also contained jitals of Shafurqan and Qunduz. I would guess that about 30-50 examples of Badakhshan were in the hoard, with several different subtypes.

533. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AE jital**
(4.72g), Shafurqan, ND, A-A1972, Tye-325, nice strike, choice VF

534. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.71g), NM, AH64x, A-1976, horseman left, turned back and shooting arrow, ulugh mughul ulush bik above (“chief of the great Mongol nation”), some weakness, Fine
$120 - 160**

535. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AE broad dirham**
(7.17g) (Otrar), ND, A-1976C.1, SNAT-8, nice strike, VF, RR
The denominational epithet above obverse or reverse has been interpreted either as marku-kuhani, “Mönge Khan’s”, or môngö-kuhani, “Khan’s silver”.$140 - 180

536. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, AE broad dirham (6.69g), Samarqand, AH663, A-B1979, Dav-10, the central legend, divided on obverse & reverse, is Turkic (Uighur) in Arabic letters (samarqand-da yashlin tashlin / almughuchi yal wa ulugh bolghay, which is translated as “in Samarqand, inside [or] outside, / [he] who does not take [this coin as money] will become a mercenary and a slave” (thanks to Zeno-4377 for the translation), nice Fine, ex Stephen Album Auction 15, lot 499
This is the last Samarqand issue assigned to the Chingizids, thereafter the mint was Chaghatayid.$250 - 350

537. **CHAGHATAIY KHANS: Kibak Khan, 1318-1326, AR 1/6 dinar**
(1.30g), Samarqand, AH725, A-1989, some weakness, but above average strike, F-VF, R
$100 - 140

538. **CHAGHATAIY KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan, 1348-1359, AR dirham (7.89g), Kish, AH753, A-2007, very rare Central Asian mint under the Chaghatayids, now in Uzbekistan and known as Shahr-i Sabz, “the Green City”, lovely strike, VF, RR
$200 - 300
539. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS**: Qabul Khan, 1366-1368, AR 1/6 dinar (1.30g), NM, ND, A-C2012, decent strike, without mint name but likely struck at Badakhshan, VF, R $100 - 140

540. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN**: 'Alishah II, 1310s, AR dirham (2.35g), Khwast, AH718, A-A2015, pointed pentafoil / plain square, full bold date, EF $150 - 200

541. **GOLDEN HORDE**: Anonymous, 1260s-1280s, AR 1/5 dirham (0.29g), Bilar, ND, A-F2020, Singatulлина-217, Golden Horde tamgha in square / sikka / bilar in square. Published as “6 examples known”, very rare mint, VF, RR $150 - 200

542. **GOLDEN HORDE**: Kūchük Muhammad, 1435-1466, AR dirham (0.72g), Ordu Bazar, ND, A-2060, lovely strike for this type, VF, R $110 - 150

543. **SUFID**: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.13g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, obverse text al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar, with the names of the Rashidun around, F-VF $260 - 300

These Sufid fractional dinars are from a hoard of about 32 pieces. There are about 10 more pieces remaining, that will appear in our Auctions 23 and/or 24.

544. **SUFID**: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, obverse text al-mulku lillah, with the names of the Rashidun around, VF $250 - 300

545. **SUFID**: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (0.98g), Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, obverse text al-mulku lillah, with the names of the Rashidun around, clipped, VF $140 - 190

546. **SUFID**: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, obverse text al-mulku lillah, with the names of the Rashidun around, VF-EF $220 - 260

547. **SUFID**: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, obverse text al-mulku lillah, with the names of the Rashidun around, attractive VF $220 - 280

548. **SUFID**: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.18g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, obverse text al-mulku lillah, with the names of the Rashidun around, minor weakness on obverse, VF $200 - 250

549. **SUFID**: Yusuf, 1372-1379, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH775, A-A2066, obverse text al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar, with the names of the Rashidun around, decent strike, EF $300 - 400

550. **GIRAY KHANS**: Murad Giray, 1678-1683, AR beshlik (1.47g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1089, A-2086, average strike, full date, VF, RR $100 - 140

551. **GIRAY KHANS**: Selim Giray I, 2nd reign, 1684-1691, AR beshlik (1.37g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1095, A-2085.2, pleasing example with clear date, VF, R $100 - 150

552. **GIRAY KHANS**: Dawlat Giray II, 1699-1702, 1708-1713, AR beshlik (1.01g), Baghcha-Saray, ND, A-2090, nice strike, bold VF $80 - 100

553. **GIRAY KHANS**: Qrim Giray, 1st reign, 1758-1764, AR beshlik (1.01g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1172, A-2103.1, full date, VF $100 - 120

554. **GIRAY KHANS**: Shahin Giray, 1777-1783, AE denga (4.36g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2120, KM-56, dirty VF $100 - 120
555. **ILKHA: Aqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.89g), Astarabad, ND, A-2126.3, obverse text padshah / al-adil / ilkhan aqa, kalima on reverse, typical crude strike, attached gold mounting loop, usual weakness, VF, $300 - 400

556. **ILKHA: Aqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (3.18g), Damghan, ND, A-2126.3, obverse text qa'an / al-adil / padshah 'alam / .... possibly with name of Aqa below, kalima on reverse, crude strike, with much weakness as usual, VF, $300 - 400

557. **ILKHA: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.29g), Shiraz, AH689, A-2148, hawk & sun below obverse, lovely strike, bold VF, $100 - 150

558. **ILKHA: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE jital (3.94g), ND, A-2157var, Ty —, unpublished jital, with the name arghun very clear, and the end of what is likely the mint name below his name, perhaps the end of shafurghan, though the style is more typical of the region of Sistan, whose only recorded mints were Nimruz & Bust, neither of which would fit the partial name on this piece, VF, $150 - 250

559. **ILKHA: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.29g), Tabriz, ND, A-2158.1, bold strike, AU $300 - 400

560. **ILKHA: Ulijaytu**, 1304-1316, AR 2 dirhams (3.34g), Mush, AH71x, A-2188, type C, extremely rare mint in northeastern Anatolia (about 40 miles west of Lake Van), touch of weakness near the rim, VF $120 - 160

561. **ILKHA: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.57g), Nishapur, khani 33, A-2217, lovely strike, EF $100 - 120

562. **ILKHA: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.47g), Sabzawar, khani 33, A-2217, minor hornsilver near the rim, lovely strike, VF $100 - 120

563. **ILKHA: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AR 2 dirhams (2.51g), Shiraz, AH73x, A-2224.1, local type FA of Fars (fancy hexafoil / square), VF, RRR $400 - 480

564. **ILKHA: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 6 dirhams (7.47g), Jurjan, AH738, A-2228, lovely strike, names of the Rashidun on reverse in modified Kufic script, choice AU $160 - 200

565. **ILKHA: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 6 dirhams (7.51g), Jurjan, AH738, A-2228, lovely strike, names of the Rashidun on reverse in nastaliq script, choice EF $140 - 180

566. **ILKHA: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (2.09g), Qara Aghach, AH739, A-2231, Bennett-436, very rare mint in Georgia, VF, RR $150 - 200

567. **ILKHA: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AV dinar (4.75g), Baghdad, AH74x, A-L2233, some weakness, VF, R $450 - 550
568. **ILKHan: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (6.39g), Nayriz, AH739, A-2233, plain heptagon / slightly concave hexagon, very rare mint in Fars province, decent strike, VF, RRR $120 - 150

569. **ILKHan: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (6.38g), Ta‘us, AH739, A-2233, plain heptagon / slightly concave hexagon, very rare mint in Fars province, some weakness, VF, RR $80 - 100

570. **ILKHan: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.19g), Qumm, AH741, A-2251, lovely strike, very rare mint for the Ilkhans, VF-EF, RRR $150 - 200

571. **ILKHan: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.27g), Ani, AH743, A-2252, rare Armenian mint, lovely strike with no weakness, choice VF, RR $120 - 130

572. **ILKHan: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.36g), Ma‘mur, AH743, A-2252, nice strike, especially the obverse, very rare mint, VF, RR $120 - 160

The location of Ma‘mur or Ma‘mura is undetermined. The word means “populous”, and it may refer to the size of a military camp. The name al-Ma‘mur Bazar, “the populous camp”, is a known mint for Ulijaytu.

573. **ILKHan: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (3.96g), Qumm, AH744, A-2253, type D, last digit of date weak but certain, very rare mint for this denomination, lightly cleaned, VF $90 - 110

574. **ILKHan: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.38g), Hamadan, AH745, A-2257, type G, very rare mint for this type, lovely VF, RR $80 - 100

575. **ILKHan: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.10g), Firuzan, AH74x, A-2260, very rare mint in Fars province, cleaned, VF $90 - 110

576. **ILKHan: LOT of 38 silver dirhams, mostly of Arghun (1284-1291), but including a few of Arghun (1285-1281) and Gâykhâtu (1291-1295), many with mint or date (but almost none with both mint & date), mostly VF, no damaged or corroded (two pieces are pierced), pleasant group, retail about $600-700, lot of 38 pieces $300 - 400

577. **ILKHan: LOT of 38 silver dirhams, mostly of Arghun (1284-1291), but including a few of Arghun (1285-1281) and Gâykhâtu (1291-1295), many with mint or date (but almost none with both mint & date), mostly VF, no damaged or corroded (none are pierced), pleasant group, retail about $600-700, lot of 38 pieces $300 - 400

578. **ILKHan: LOT of 6 interesting and rare small silver coins: Ilkhan, Sulayman, 1339-1346 (A-2252, two dirhams, 1.40g, Gulistan, AH(74)1, VF, and same type, 1.40g, Baylaqan, AH(74)1, double-struck, F-VF); Muzaffarid, Muhammad b. al-Muzaffar, 1335-1358 (A-2279U, dinar, 2.93g, Ganduman ND, type UA, double-struck, Fine), Zayn al-Abidin, 1st reign, 1384-1387 (A-2286B, double dinar, 1.71g, Shabankara, DM, type B, VF, much weakness), and Shah Mansur, 1388-1393 (A-2289.1, double dinar, 1.25g, Shiraz, AH792, VF), and Timurid, Timur, 1370-1405 (A-2367.1, double dinar, 1.12g, Ramuz [short for Ramhurruz], ND, VF), all very rare mints except for the issue of Shah Mansur, outstanding small group, lot of 6 pieces $300 - 400

### Post-Mongol Iran

579. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Hasan**, 1335-1356, AR dinar (3.31g), al-Basra, AH746, A-2285.1, type A, inscribed al-sultan al-adil ilkhan without name of any ruler, khan in Uighur script, the rest in Arabic, decent strike for this type, the first Jalayrid issue, VF, RRR $100 - 140

580. **MEHRABANID: Qutb al-Din Muhammad I**, 1331-1346, AR dinar (½ tanka) (5.42g), Nimruz, AH742, A-2356, gorgeous bold strike, full mint & date, EF, RR $260 - 325

### Timurid & Contemporaries

581. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR 2 dirhams (1.41g), Isfahan, ND, A-2371, mint in unbordered center, surrounded by the royal inscription / octofolli, VF, RR $120 - 160

This subtype corresponds to the remarkable gold dinar of Isfahan AH786 sold at the Numismatica Genevensis Auction 8, Lot 291. Struck by the local Muzaffarid ruler Yahya, in opposition to his cousin Zayn al-Abidin, in hopes of assistance from Timur if needed.
582. **TIMURID: ‘Ala al-Dawla**, 1447, AR tanka (4.94g), Herat, AH851, A-2410, lovely strike, ex-mount, VF, RR $120 - 150

583. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AR 3 tanka (4.64g), Herat, ND, A-2440, countermarked, in plain quatrefoil, *belt bud seh tanka herat*, on Aq Qoyunlu type A-2542 of Abu’l-Mukarim Muhammad dated AH905, with earlier countermark A-2439 of Herat mint, EF on Fine host, RR $100 - 140

584. **QARA QOYUNLU: Qara Yusuf**, 1406-1420, AR 1/3 tanka (1.77g), ‘Imadiya, ND, A-2479, very rare mint in northern Iraq, lovely VF, RR $70 - 90

585. **AQ QOYUNLU: ‘Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.31g), [Erzincan], ND, A-2499, slight weakness, as usual, far above average quality, EF, RR $110 - 150

**Shahs of Iran**

586. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AR 2 shahi (4.61g), Zegam, ND, A-2620, Bennett-543 (same dies), very rare Georgian mint, decent strike for this usually awful type, VF, RR $130 - 170

587. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AR 2 shahi (4.56g), Shushtar, AH99, A-2624K, obverse field in elongated central border, as Khuzestan type A-2632.2 of ‘Abbas I, choice VF, RR $100 - 120

588. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR abbasi (7.79g), Tiflis, A-2634.2, Bennett—, type C (3-panel obverse), with date “157” or “107”, perhaps intended for 1007 or 1015 (with the “7” just a decorative object), VF-EF, RR $130 - 160

589. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR shahi (1.95g), Herat, ND, A-2636.1, type B, extremely rare mint for any denomination of ‘Abbas I, VF, RRR $200 - 300

590. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR shahi (1.81g), Herat, ND, A-2636.2, type D, extremely rare mint for any denomination of ‘Abbas I, bold VF, RRR $150 - 200

591. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR shahi (2.01g), Baghdad, ND, A-2636.3, pleasing strike, About VF, RR $175 - 225

592. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.74g), Farahabad, ND, A-B2637, type D2, extremely rare mint in the Mazarndaran province, choice VF, RRR $120 - 150

593. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.73g), Farahabad, ND, A-B2637, type D2, extremely rare mint for the Safavids, operating briefly during the reigns of ‘Abbas I and Safi I, unreported for this minuscule denomination, nice Fine, RRR $140 - 180

594. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.75g), Urdu, AH1030, A-B2637, type D2, tiny date, resembling 1020 more than 1030, but must be 1030 by style and calligraphy, VF, RRR $150 - 200

595. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR shahi (1.88g), Mazandaran, AH(10)37, A-G2637, type E, mint name in obverse center, choice VF-EF, RRR $200 - 300

Royal inscription az bahr-e khayr in sekke-ra kalb-e ‘ali ‘abbas zad, “For the sake of goodness ‘Abbas, the dog of ‘Ali, struck this coin.”

596. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.76g), Mazandaran, ND, A-H2637, bold strike, choice EF, RRR $100 - 150

597. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.75g), Mazandaran, ND, A-H2637, type E, full bold mint name in obverse center, choice VF-EF, RRR $200 - 300

Royal inscription az bahr-e khayr in sekke-ra kalb-e ‘ali ‘abbas zad, “For the sake of goodness ‘Abbas, the dog of ‘Ali, struck this coin.”
SAFAVID: Safi I, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.81g), Isfahan, ND, A-2640E, type B, nice strike, EF, RRR $300 - 400

This is the first example of a bisti for Safi I that I've encountered, and a bold strike, obviously from dies intended for a much larger denomination. This will be a new listing for the 4th edition of the Checklist.

SAFAVID: Safi I, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.89g), Isfahan, AH1041, A-2640.1, bold strike, lovely VF-EF, R $120 - 160

SAFAVID: Safi I, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.87g), Qazvin, ND, A-2640.1, bold strike, very rare mint for this denomination, choice VF, RR $140 - 180

SAFAVID: Safi I, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.94g), Urdu (the military camp mint), AH1039, A-2640.1, bold strike, very rare mint, lovely VF-EF, RR $160 - 200

SAFAVID: Safi I, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.91g), Isfahan, AH1038, A-2640.3, type A, extremely rare type for this denomination, EF, RRR $100 - 120

SAFAVID: Safi I, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.87g), Isfahan, ND, A-2640.3, type A, extremely rare type for this denomination, choice EF, RRR $80 - 100

SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi (8.58g), Tabriz, AH1129, A-2677.2, mint within a central cartouche in obverse center, EF $120 - 140

SAFAVID: Isma‘il III, 1750-1756, AR rupi (11.36g), Mazandaran, AH1167, A-2702, attractive toning, choice VF $100 - 120

SAFAVID: Lot of 4 interesting silver coins: Tahmasp I, 1524-1576 (A-2596, shahi, 6.12g, NM ND, choice VF), Muhammad Khudabandah, 1578-1588 (type B, A-2620, 2 shahi, 4.58g, Ganja, AH990, VF), Abbas I, 1588-1629 (type E, A-F2637, abbas, 7.47g, Mazandaran, AH1037, Fine), and Tahmasp II, 1722-1732 (type A, A-2689.1, abbas, 5.22g, Tabriz, AH1136, choice EF), lot of 4 pieces $190 - 220

AFSHARID: Nadir Shah, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.42g), Tiflis, AH1152, A-2744.1, lovely strike, VF-EF, S $100 - 140

ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.80g), Qazvin, AH1173, A-2790, type B, lovely style, especially on the reverse, EF, RR $300 - 350

ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.70g), Yazd, AH1192, A-2791, type C, intricate reverse design, AU $220 - 280

ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.74g), Kashan, AH1190, A-2791, KM-525.2, attractive strike, EF $250 - 350

QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan, 1779-1797, AV ½ toman (2.82g), Kashan, ND, A-2835, type C, minor weakness, choice AU $200 - 250

QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan, 1779-1797, AV ½ mohur (2.82g), Astarabad, AH1198, A-2837, type A, lovely strike for this type, choice EF, R $250 - 350

QAJAR: Fath ‘Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AR ½ riyal (2.55g), Tabriz, AH1226, A-2882A, type C, presentation issue, collared strike, carefully engraved oblique reeded edge, lovely toning, AU, RR $300 - 400
621. **ISLAMIC CENTRAL ASIA**: LOT of 57 copper dangis, 15th-16th century, mostly mints of Bukhara and Samarqand, many with countermarks, mostly Fine but many are poorly struck or preserved, an instructive group for beginners, retail value $250-350, **lot of 57 pieces** $100 - 200

**Afghan Dynasties**

622. **DURRANI**: Ahmad Shah, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.49g), Dera, AH1167 year 7, A-3092, KM-310, superb strike, **EF-AU** $120 - 160

623. **DURRANI**: Ahmad Shah, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.37g), Shahjahanabad, AH1170 year 11, A-3092, struck during Ahmad Shah’s first invasion of Delhi, bold strike, choice **VF-EF** $250 - 325

624. **DURRANI**: Shah Shuja’, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AE falus (9.05g), Balkh, AH1218, A-3124B, Zeno-3296, bold strike, some light porosity, **VF, RR** $120 - 160

625. **DURRANI & BARAKZAY**: LOT of 18 silver rupees: Durrani: Ahmad Shah (1 pc, Attok mint), Taimur Shah (1, Attok), Shah Shuja (2nd reign, 1, Kashmir), Mahmud Shah (3, Derajat, Herat, Kabul), Ayyub Shah (1, Peshawar), and Shah Shuja (5th reign, 1, Kabul). Barakzay: Dost Muhammad (1st reign, 2 pcs, Kabul), Dost Muhammad (2nd reign, 6, Kabul), Muhammad Afzal (1, Kabul), and Muhammad Ya’qub (1, Kabul), mostly **F-VF, lot of 18 pieces** $180 - 220

626. **DURRANI**: LOT of 13 silver rupees of Ahmad Shah (A-3092), mints of Attok (3 pcs, including one countermarked), Bareli (2), Bhakhar (1), Dera (1), Derajat (1), Kashmir (1), Lahore (1), Multan (2), and Muradabad (1), all but one **VF or better, retail $675, lot of 13 pieces** $400 - 500

**Civic Coppers**

627. **KHAHABAD**: AE falus (3.52g), Khanabad, AH1301//1301, A-3242, KM-80, **falus & date on obverse, mint & date on reverse, VF, R** $100 - 140

The first example we have seen that is dated on both sides.

628. **QANDAHAR**: AE falus, Qandahar, AH129(6), A-3253, British crown, KM-94, **VF** $80 - 100

Struck during the second Anglo-Afghan War (British occupation of Qandahar from AH 1296-1298 / AD 1878-1880).
629. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 13 copper falus, nearly all of Qandahar mint, mostly 17th and early 18th century, a few later, some made on folded-over copper blanks, allegedly cut from old kitchenware, nice starter group, average Fine, retail value about $400.

lot of 13 pieces

$110 - 130

### Islamic Group Lots

630. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 50 silver dirhams, including 1 Saffarid (dated 283), 25 Buwayhid (all of Ali b. Buwayh, probably only Shiraz mint), 9 Samanid (mostly Nasr b. Ahmad), and 15 Abbasid (mostly al-Muqtadir), most with legible date or mint (but few with both), only about 5 damaged, most are technically VF-EF, but weakly struck, retail value about $15 each.

lot of 50 pieces

$250 - 350

631. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 3 interesting Islamic coins: Abbasid, copper fals, 1.97g (anonymous, A-327, Jurjan, AH147, Fine), Great Seljuq, pale gold dinar, 2.46g (Sanjar, as sole ruler, A-1087, without mint & date, VF), and Mughal, silver shahrnukhi (Kamran Mirza, A-12464.1, Kabul, AH951, VF, about 35% flat strike), lot of 3 pieces

$150 - 250

632. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 63 copper coins, 13th-19th century, including Ghond, Safavid, Ottoman (mostly akças), Rasulid, Ikhsh, Timurid, even a few earlier coins (Abbasid and Ayyubid), etc., mostly Fine, some unattractive, a varied and wide accumulated, retail about $600-700, lot of 63 pieces

$300 - 400

633. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 214 miscellaneous Islamic silver coins, from Umayyad and Abbasid to Durrani and Qajar, largest group probably Timurid, even a few ancient Indian punchmarks, a few rare pieces but nothing of great value, average grade Fine, but many are poorly struck, a few pierced of slightly damaged, some countermarked pieces, a motley but instructive group for attribution and study, total weight about 825g (26.5 oz. with an ASW of at least 24 oz), retail in the range of $1300-1500.

lot of 214 pieces

$450 - 650

634. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 190 miscellaneous Islamic small silver coins, mostly Ayyubid and Mamlok (the latter mostly Qansuh al-Ghunt), but also many other types (e.g., Safavid, Ottoman, Timurid, and a few odds-and-ends), total weight 381g (about 12.2 oz. but only about 10.5 oz ASW) fun group, mostly VG to Fine condition, a few nicer, retail about $800-1000.

lot of 190 pieces

$300 - 500

635. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 142 miscellaneous Islamic silver coins, mostly Mamlok (14th century) and Ottoman (mostly Suleyman I), but also a few others (e.g., Ghaznavid, Ikhsh, ‘Alawi Sharifs, etc.), total weight about 370g (11.9 oz., with an estimated ASW of about 10 oz.), mostly identifiable, a few slightly scarcer subtypes, retail at least $600, lot of 142 pieces

$220 - 320

636. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 36 silver coins: Umayyad (10 pcs), Abbasid (6), Khwarzmshah (1), Ghord (1), Habbarid (7), Janid (2), Buwayhid (1), Timurid (2), Shayanbid (1), Barakzay (1), Safavid (2), Mughal (1) and Bengal Presidency (1), all in 2x2 flips, all with full identification and catalog references, average F-VF, some pierced, pleasing inexpensive starter group, retail value about $550, lot of 36 pieces

$300 - 400

637. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of about 295 low quality copper falus, 8th-13th century, including Umayyad, Abbasid, Seljuk of Rum, Ayyubid, average VG, some better and some worse, mostly at least partially identifiable, useful learning lot, lot of about 295 pieces

$200 - 400

638. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** LOT of 73 copper falus, 8th to 18th century, various types mainly from Central Asia, Khorasan and Sistan, mostly VG to Fine, some with corrosion, unidentified but most can be at least partially identified, a fun lot for the collector, lot of 73 pieces

$140 - 200

639. **MEDIЕVAL ISLАSIC:** AFGHAN REGION: LOT of 82 coins (44 copper, the rest silver or billon), various types, mostly struck in what is now Afghanistan or nearby, including ancient (17 pieces), Ghaznavid (12), Qarakhanid (1), Habbarid (1), Ghord (6), Khwarzmshah (7), Safard (4), Great Mongols (4), Mehabranid (7), Hindushahs (7), Shayanbid (3), Qajar (1), Safavid (1), Timurid (6), civic copper (3), mostly Good to Fine condition, all identified, very useful to a starting collector, with lower quality pieces that can be compared to pieces on Zeno.ru, retail value at least $600-700, lot of 82 pieces

$300 - 400

640. **WARRING STATES:** State of Liang, 350-220 BC, AE cash (9.58g), H-6.1, archaic character gong, heavy original patination, crude Very Fine, crude VF

$650 - 850

A similar example sold in the Champion Hong Kong Auction on 26th August 2011, Lot 186, for $4400.

641. **WARRING STATES:** State of Liang, 350-220 BC, AE cash (9.26g), H-6.3, archaic yuan at right, with some encrustation, F-VF

$100 - 150

642. **QIN:** Anonymous, 300-200 BC, AE cash (9.41g), H-7.6, 36mm, ban liang in archaic script, VF

$100 - 150

643. **QIUZI STATE:** Anonymous, 5th-6th century, AE cash (1.02g), H-10.49, wu zhu, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, Fine

$75 - 100

Struck in or near Kucha in Xinjiang province.
Qing Dynasty

644. **QING: Xian Feng.** 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (41.28g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-1860, bold VF

$100 - 120

*Photo size slightly reduced.*

645. **QING: Xian Feng.** 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (39g), Chengdu mint, Sichuan province, H-22.980, 49mm, cast 1854-1855, VF

$100 - 120

*Photo size slightly reduced.*

646. **QING: AR cash.** Possible palace cash issue with lovely hand engraved legends and borders, *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), EF

$150 - 250

*This variety appears unpublished.*

647. **QING: AE charm.** CCH-451v, 42mm, *zhou yuan tong bao* (Zhou first currency), imitating, but in very different style, the reign title of the Later Zhou dynasty types

$75 - 100

*This variety appears unpublished.*

648. **QING: AE charm, CCH-979v, 54mm, wu ri wu shi (Noon of the Fifth Day) / the “five poisons” consisting of the snake, scorpion, centipede, toad and spider**

$100 - 150

One of the most dangerous and inauspicious days of the year in ancient China was the 5th day of the 5th month, according to the lunar calendar. This day marked the beginning of summer which by midseason meant dangerous animals and insects, the spread of infectious diseases, and the appearance of evil spirits. Charms of these types were often hung in Chinese homes to protect the family from evil spirits and poisonous animals associated with this unlucky day. This particular type appears unpublished.

*Photo size reduced.*

649. **QING: AE charm, CCH-2603v, 48mm, crane & rabbit handing charm, holed as made**

$75 - 100

The crane is believed by the Chinese to live to a very old age and therefore is a symbol of longevity. The rabbit also symbolizes longevity because of the Taoist legend of the "moon hare" that lives on the moon making the elixir of immortality. This variety appears unpublished.

*Photo size reduced.*

650. **QING: AE charm, 43mm, two rabbits either side, openwork charm**

$75 - 100

*This type appears unpublished.*
Modern China

651. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, NGC graded EF45**

   $200 - 300

652. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, silvered AE medal, 1896, L&M-935, on the visit of the Chinese viceroy Li Huang Chang (1822-1901) to the mint in Hamburg, half-length portrait Chang facing with hat / Hamburg coat of arms, very rare type with city arms, light surface hairlines, UNC, RRR**

   $5,000 - 7,000

   *A similar example sold in Fritz Rudolf Künker Auction 246, Lot 3182, for €7,000.*

653. **CHINA: AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-60, Memento type, bust of Sun Yat Sen left, error in the legend, both F’s missing bottom stroke in the word “of”, thus written as ‘Ol’, PCGS graded EF40, R**

   $500 - 700

   *A similar example sold in Stack’s Bowers & Ponterio Auction 178, Lot 51079, for $700.*

654. **CHINA: AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih-Kai, lovely toning, PCGS graded MS63**

   $250 - 350

655. **CHINA: AE medal, year 32 (1943), KM-X830, CCC-728, Kweilin (Guilin) mint issue, commemorates the fifth anniversary of the Kweilin mint, lion holding globe, AU**

   $300 - 400

   *A similar example sold in Stack’s Bowers & Ponterio Auction 186, Lot 40506, for $1,200.*

656. **CHINA: LOT of 6 silver and 1 copper coins: Fukien, Y-97, 10 cash copper, Fine, Kwang-Tung, Y-201, 20 cents, VF, and Y-423, 20 cents, year 11, VF, Sinkiang, Y-11a, 5 micals, Kashgar AH1319, bold VF, and Yunnan, Y-482, 50 cents, EF, plus Korea, KM-1117, ½ yang, year 2, EF, retail about $300. lot of 7 pieces**

   $150 - 200

657. **CHINA: LOT of 433 machine-struck copper 10 cash pieces, including 299 Imperial and 134 Republican, a great variety of different types and varieties, national and many different kinds of provincial, a great accumulation for learning the series, average condition F-VF, some nicer and some worse, retail about $850, lot of 433 pieces**

   $250 - 350

Provincial China

658. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, Y-81, CCC-319, Duan-3893, environmental damage, NGC graded EF details**

   $100 - 150

659. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-100.2, 3 clouds / cloud above tail, PCGS graded MS62 BR**

   $100 - 150

660. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1904-06), Y-113a, brass type, NGC graded AU58**

   $100 - 150
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>661.</td>
<td>HSUPEH: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE cash, CD1906, Y-121, superb quality example, NGC graded MS64 RB</td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662.</td>
<td>KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-140.2, NGC graded MS62 BR</td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663.</td>
<td>KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1901, Y-145a.2, L&amp;M-217, a few small scratches, small retrograde &quot;2&quot; in obverse field, Good Fine</td>
<td>$400 - 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665.</td>
<td>KWANGSI: AR 20 cents, year 15 of the Republic, Y-415b, UNC</td>
<td>$80 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>666.</td>
<td>KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, fantasy AR tael, ND, Kann-932 var, double dragon type, many varieties exist and this has very different flaming pearl and dragons, AU</td>
<td>$300 - 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>667.</td>
<td>SHANTUNG: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE10 cash, ND (1904-05), Y-221, surface hairlines, much red original luster, NGC graded AU details</td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668.</td>
<td>SINKIANG: Yakub Beg, 1865-1877, AV tilla (3.54g), Kashgar, AH&quot;12&quot;, Cr-37.3, A-O3090, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abdul Hamid II, known only to Craig/Krause from a drawing, possible trace of having once been placed in jewelry, unlisted by L&amp;M and Wong Yongsheng, possibly unique, EF, RRRR</td>
<td>$12,000 - 14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669.</td>
<td>SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR ½ mithqal (1.38g), Kuche, year 4, Y-A7.2, reverse text törtönji yili (&quot;fourth year&quot;), lovely strike, VF-EF</td>
<td>$70 - 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670.</td>
<td>SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR 4 micals, ND (1910), Y-5, L&amp;M-821, mount well removed, VF details</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671.</td>
<td>SINKIANG: AE 10 cash (13.53g), Kashgar, CD1928, Y-B38c.1, reverse has character jih in solid sunburst, VF-EF, RR</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
672. **ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF EAST TURKESTAN**: Hoja Niyaz Haji, 1933-1934, AR miscal, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E39, L&M-775A, 8-pointed star & crescent with zarb kashgar (struck in Kashgar) between, oak wreath around / Uyghur legend, sharket turkhestan cumhuriyet islamyesi/Islamic Republic of East Turkestan) around central circle (1) musuk sanah 1352 within, eight rayed sun variety, faint trace of cleaning on the obverse, NGC graded AU Details, NGC $8,000 - 10,000

The First Eastern Turkestan Republic, or Islamic Republic of East Turkestan, was a short-lived breakaway republic founded in 1933 in Sinkiang Province. It was centered on the city of Kashgar in what is today the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, People’s Republic of China. With the sacking of Kashgar in 1934 by Hui warlords nominally allied with the Kuomintang government in Nanjing, the first Eastern Turkestan Republic was effectively eliminated. A similar example sold in Dix Noonan Webb Auction 123, Lot 623, for £11,000.

673. **SZECHUAN**: AE 50 cash, year 15 (1926), Y-462, VF-EF $100 - 120

674. **UIGHURISTAN**: AE 10 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-D38, usual weakness, Fine, R $120 - 160

675. **YUNNAN**: AR 5 tael sycee (185g), Cribb-LXVI-980, 60mm x 38mm, sanchuo jieding “packsaddle” type of fangbianding ingot, qing yuan long hui hao win yin (Qingyuanlong Bank, remittance Bank fine silver), countermarked three times, with uncertain assay mark with ‘fishtail’ ends of assay marks, produced in the late 19th-early 20th century, VF $500 - 700

Photo size reduced.

676. **YUNNAN**: AR 5 tael sycee (195g), BMC-Class LXVI P2, Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding, Provincial Three-Stamp Remittance Bank ingot, “packsaddle” type, zhang qing feng hao gong yi wen yin, two center stamps, gong yi gong gu feng kang (publicly agreed, inspected by public assayer Feng), superb quality with much original mint luster and lovely toning, measures 56mm lengthwise, AU, RR $750 - 950

Unlisted variety in “A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum” by Joe Cribb. Photo size slightly reduced.

### Japanese Puppet States

677. **EAST HOPEI**: AE fen, year 26 (1937), Y-517, UNC $80 - 100

### Soviet Period

678. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC**: AE 5 cents, ND (1932), Y-507, issue of the Kangsi Soviet, reeded edge, short stems, no dots, original striking, VF $80 - 1,100

### People’s Republic

679. **CHINA (PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC)**: 8-coin proof set, 1981, KM-PS7, comprised of seven regular issue coins, 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5 jiao and 1 Yuan, and a copper medal depicting the year’s lunar animal the cock, in original mint packaging $700 - 800

### Foreign Colonies in China

680. **HONG KONG**: AR dollar, 1868, KM-10, VF-EF $600 - 800
HONG KONG & INDIA: LOT of 8 coins (silver unless otherwise noted): Hong Kong, KM-6.3, 10 cents, 1893, EF, KM-7, 20 cents, 1892, VG, and KM-9, 50 cents, 1891, VF, and 1893, EF, stained; British India, KM-473.1, rupee, 1862, Fine, Portuguese India, KM-312, rupia, 1882, VF-EF, and KM-17, rupia, 1903, VF-EF, and Ceylon, KM-26, copper stuiver, Colombo 1787, scruffy Fine, retail about $200, lot of 8 pieces $100 - 150

KIAUCHAU: 5 cents, 1909, KM-1, J-729, German colony, AU-UNC $220 - 240

KIAUCHAU: 5 cents, 1909, KM-1, J-729, German colony, VF-EF $150 - 200

Tibet

TIBET: AR rupee, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, EF $170 - 210

TIBET: AR rupee, ND (1911-16, 1930-33), Y-3.2, EF $80 - 100

TIBET: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR srang, year 1 (1909), Y-9, mount removed, bold VF $800 - 1,000

End of Session B
Session C

Begins on Friday, May 15, 2015 at 09:00 PDT

India

Ancient India

687. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR ½ karshapana (1.93g), ca. 6th-5th century BC, four symbols: sun, six-armed symbol, bird, taurine, about four stamps on reverse, EF

   From a hoard said to have been found in the Mahasthangarh region of Bangladesh, but that is apparently incorrect; probably from Bihar State, India. (See also lot 688 below).

   $160 - 200

688. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR ½ karshapana (1.97g), ca. 6th-5th century BC, four symbols: sun, six-armed symbol, bird, taurine, about five stamps on reverse, VF-EF

   $150 - 200

689. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.45g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-48, Ra-112, including sun, 8-pellet rosette, wheel-in-square, quadripartite square with 4 internal symbols, and elephant, VF-EF

   $90 - 110

690. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.38g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-49, Ra-113, including sun, annulet between 2 taurines, wheel-in-square, quadripartite square with 4 internal symbols, VF-EF

   $90 - 110

691. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.45g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-119, Ra-181, including sun, bow-and-arrow, elephant, large taurine, and 6-armed symbol, VF-EF

   $90 - 110

692. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.03g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-124, Ra-186, including sun, bow-and-arrow, dot above crescent, pellet between 2 taurines, and 6-armed symbol, VF-EF

   $90 - 110

693. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.04g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-126, Ra-188, including sun, bow-and-arrow, dot above crescent, and 6-armed symbol, and 5 pellets in square, VF

   $90 - 110

694. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.38g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-183, Ra-249, including sun, 6-armed symbol, bird-in-square, "rocking chair" with forked tail, and elephant, VF-EF

   $90 - 110

695. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.39g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-196, Ra-262, including sun, 6-armed symbol, elephant, humped bull, and huge square between 4 symbols, VF-EF

   $90 - 110

696. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.33g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-252, Ra-318, including sun, 6-armed symbol, complex wheel, annulet between 2 taurines, and turtle, EF

   $110 - 130

697. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.19g), ca. 500-430 BC, GH-259, Ra—, including sun, 6-armed symbol, annulet between 2 taurines, plain quadripartite square, and spoon, VF-EF

   $90 - 110

698. **MAGADHA:** AR karshapana (3.28g), ca. 430-400 BC, GH-299, Ra-358, including sun, 6-armed symbol, tree with 2 taurines, and two additional obscure symbols, VF-EF

   $90 - 110
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Value Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>699.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #48, 61, 176, 196, 233 and 258, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $600, lot of 6 pieces</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #48, 82, 183, 197, 252, and 258, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $600, lot of 6 pieces</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #48, 109, 183, 199, 252 and 259, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $600, lot of 6 pieces</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #48, 119, 186, 208, 279, and 323, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $600, lot of 6 pieces</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #49, 151, 188, 213, 252 and 279, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $600, lot of 6 pieces</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #49, 17, 188, 216, 252 and 322, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $600, lot of 6 pieces</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #53, 158, 199, 233, 252, 253, 279, and 289, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $800, lot of 8 pieces</td>
<td>$450 - 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706.</td>
<td><strong>MAGADHA:</strong> LOT of 8 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC,</td>
<td>Gupta &amp; Hardaker #53, 198, 233, 252, 253, 279, and 289, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail about $800, lot of 8 pieces</td>
<td>$450 - 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indo-Greek Coins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Value Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>707.</td>
<td><strong>INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I</strong>, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.85g), Bop-1C,</td>
<td>diademed bust right / the Dioscuri on horseback, galloping right, bold strike, bold VF</td>
<td>$800 - 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.</td>
<td><strong>INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I</strong>, ca. 170-145 BC, AR drachm (4.05g), Bop-2E,</td>
<td>diademed bust right / the Dioscuri on horseback, galloping right, lightly cleaned, pleasing F-VF</td>
<td>$130 - 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.</td>
<td><strong>INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I</strong>, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.91g), Bop-8,</td>
<td>heroic bust of Eukratides, viewed from behind, wearing crested Boiotian helmet / the Dioscuri on horseback holding palms and spears, both horses rearing, monogram on right, a few flan cracks due to deep strike, lovely VF-EF, RR</td>
<td>$3,000 - 4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With monogram on reverse unlisted by Bopearachchi for this type, but well-known as monogram W on Bop-8 tetradrachms and several other silver coins of this reign.*
India

716. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV stater (7.83g), Mitch-3062, Kanishka standing, offering at altar / Nanashao standing right, holding scepter and box, pellet above second N and below second A in her name, VF-EF $1,000 - 1,200

717. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV stater (7.88g), G-143.3 (same obverse dies), helmeted bust left, holding scepter & sword hilt / deity Pharro (spelled with just one ‘r’), holding scepter, facing left, flames emerging from his left shoulder, EF, RR $1,200 - 1,600

One of the rarest Pharro types of Huvishka.

718. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV stater (7.82g), G-180.4 (same dies), helmeted half-length bust left, holding scepter & sword hilt / deity Mao (moon god) standing left, crescented, holding diadem, EF $1,000 - 1,300

719. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV stater (8.00g), G-286, nimbate half-length bust of king left, wearing conical crown, holding mace & scepter / deity Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae, fabulous strike with traces of original luster, AU $1,200 - 1,600

*Ardoksho was the goddess of fortune, wealth and prosperity, probably of Iranian origin.*

720. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV stater (7.97g), G-286, nimbate half-length bust of king left, wearing conical crown, holding mace & scepter / deity Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae, superb strike, choice EF $1,100 - 1,300

721. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV stater (7.93g), G-286, nimbate half-length bust of king left, wearing conical crown, holding mace & scepter / deity Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae, lovely strike, choice EF $1,000 - 1,200

722. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV stater (7.96g), G-286, nimbate half-length bust of king left, wearing conical crown, holding mace & scepter / deity Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae, excellent strike, strong EF $900 - 1,200

723. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV stater (7.88g), Mitch-3191, G-138.5 (same reverse die), half-bust of Huvishka, holding mace / Eros standing, nimbate, facing left, 1 small testmark, VF-EF $800 - 1,000

724. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230, AV stater (6.02g), Mitch-3387 ff, king standing, holding trident, offering at altar, 2nd trident above altar / Siva & bull, EF $600 - 700

725. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230, AV stater (7.87g), Mitch-3387 ff, king standing, holding trident, offering at altar, 2nd trident above altar / Siva & bull, fine style on broad planchet, EF $600 - 700

726. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230, AV stater (7.98g), Mitch-3387 ff, king standing, holding trident, offering at altar, 2nd trident above altar / Siva & bull, VF $500 - 600

727. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV stater (7.76g), Mitch-3542/44, king standing, Sa in lower left, Vl between legs, blank below left arm / Ardoksho enthroned, EF $400 - 500

728. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV stater (7.77g), Mitch-3549/50, no symbols lower left or between legs, Ga below left arm / Ardoksho enthroned, bold VF $400 - 500
729. **KUSHAN: Chhu**, ca. 310-325, AV stater (7.86g), Mitch-3551/53, G-559, king standing, Brahmí च्छु to right / Ardoksho enthroned, choice EF $850 - 1,000

*The Chhu series is assigned by Göbl to the king Vasishka.*

730. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV stater (7.64g), Mitch-3575/78, king standing, Si/ट in Brahmí beneath arm / Ardoksho enthroned, slightly off-center strike, thus revealing the pseudo-Greek text to right, pleasant strike, VF-EF $550 - 650

731. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV stater (7.75g), G-609, Mitch-3594/96, king standing, citing Kidara below arm / Ardoksho seated, nice strike, choice EF $600 - 800

732. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV stater (7.66g), Mitch-3594/96, king standing, citing Kidara beneath arm / Ardoksho enthroned, F-VF $260 - 300

733. **KUSHAN: Mahi**, usurper, 4th century, AV stater (7.76g), G-582, Mitch—, Donum Burns-755, king standing, mahī in Brahmī to right, traces of pseudo-Greek marginal text / Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, EF, R $750 - 1,000

734. **KUSHAN: Mahi**, usurper, 4th century, AV stater (7.76g), G-582, Mitch—, Donum Burns-755, king standing, mahī in Brahmī to right, traces of pseudo-Greek marginal text / Ardoksho enthroned, excellent strike, EF, R $700 - 900

735. **KUSHAN: Mahi**, usurper, 4th century, AV stater (7.78g), G-582, Mitch—, Donum Burns-755, king standing, mahī in Brahmī to right, traces of pseudo-Greek marginal text / Ardoksho enthroned, EF, R $650 - 800

736. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century AD, debased AV stater (7.76g), Mitch-3656/60, stylized decor, based on king standing on obverse, goddess Ardoksho on reverse, bold strike, EF $110 - 150

737. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.16g), Mitch-4440/41, deer & goddess, plain below deer / stupa & ancillary symbols, UNC $160 - 200

738. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.15g), Mitch-4440/41, deer & goddess, plain below deer / stupa & ancillary symbols, EF-AU $120 - 160

739. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 380-414, AV stater (7.76g), Mitch-4796 ff, emperor standing, holding bow & arrow / Lakshmi seated on lotus, lovely VF $700 - 900

740. **KALACHURIS**: LOT of 2 silver fractional dammas, circa 600 AD: Karahasila, railed tree / circular legend, Mitch-5102/03, 0.54g, VF, and uncertain ruler (perhaps Sivathita), undetermined obverse / circular legend, possibly unpublished, 0.48g, VF, both very rare, lot of 2 coins $100 - 200

---

**Sultanates**

741. **BENGAL: Ilutmish**, 1211-1236, AR tanka (10.84g), NM, ND, G-B17 variant, about 10% flat in margins, VF-EF, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 602 $450 - 550

742. **BENGAL: ‘Ala al-Din Husain**, 1493-1519, AR large flan tanka (10.56g), Dar al-Darb, AH912, G-B781, bold strike on broad thin flan, 4 banker’s marks along the obverse margin, superb strike, finest we have encountered, choice EF-AU $400 - 500
743. **BENGAL: ‘Ala al-Din Husain, 1493-1519, AR large flan tanka (10.60g), Dar al-Darb, AH912, G-B761, bold strike on broad thin flan, 5 banker’s marks along the obverse margin, struck from slightly worn dies, superb EF**

This is the only well-known broad thin tanka from any of the later 15th and early 16th century sultanates. Its purpose of issue is unknown, but the frequent use of banker’s marks suggests that they entered general circulation.

Dar al-Darb means “house of minting”, and does not refer to specific location.

**$200 - 240**

744. **BENGAL: ‘Ala al-Din Husain, 1493-1519, AR large flan tanka (10.56g), Dar al-Darb, AH913, G-B761, bold strike on broad thin flan, without any banker’s marks, superb strike, EF-AU**

$300 - 400

745. **BENGAL: ‘Ala al-Din Husain, 1493-1519, AR large flan tanka (10.46g), Dar al-Darb, ND, G-B761, bold strike on broad thin flan, 6 banker’s marks along the obverse margin, choice EF**

$220 - 260

746. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud, 1532-1538, AR tanka (10.65g), ‘Arsah, AH940, G-B, clear date, lovely strike, EF, RRR, ex John Deyell Collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 11, Lot 1091**

$150 - 200

Goron lists no ‘Arsah tankas of Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud with linear inscriptions.

---

747. **CHITTAGONG: João III, 1521-1557, AR tanka (10.33g), ND, G—, Unpublished, in the name of João III (John III), IOHANES : III : R : P, Portuguese arms in the center, with a small crescent left & right / IOHANES III R P ET AL, crowned V C monogram in center, M left and A right, imitating the coinage of the Portuguese colony of Malacca in the Malay Peninsula. 1 banker’s mark, some weakness as on all known pieces, VF, RRRR**

$800 - 1,000

In 1533, Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud, the sultan of Bengal, allowed the Portuguese to establish a colony and custom house at Chittagong. Although Portuguese political control was quickly abandoned, it remained an important Portuguese trade center for more than a century, and was known to the Portuguese as Porto Grande. The fabric and planchet appearance is typical of the coinage of Chittagong and its environs, and might have been struck at Chittagong by the Portuguese during their period of at least partial control over the city circa 1533-1539, or by any one of the other local authorities within the surrounding regions. The accuracy of the Latin inscriptions suggests that the dies must have been produced by a European engraver, almost certainly Portuguese. This piece is said to have been found together with a group of Bengali and Tripura silver tankas, probably not too far from Chittagong itself. We have been unable to find any published reference to this remarkable coin.

There were four examples of this type in the hoard, and to the best of our knowledge, these are the only known examples of this type.

(See also lots 748 and 749 below).

748. **CHITTAGONG: João III, 1521-1557, AR tanka (10.39g), ND, G—, Unpublished, in the name of João III (John III), IOHANES : III : R : P, Portuguese arms in the center, with a small crescent left & right / IOHANES III R P ET AL, crowned V C monogram in center, M left and A right, imitating the coinage of the Portuguese colony of Malacca in the Malay Peninsula. 1 banker’s mark, some weakness as on all known pieces, VF, RRRR**

$800 - 1,000

749. **CHITTAGONG: João III, 1521-1557, AR tanka (9.55g), ND, G—, Unpublished, in the name of João III (John III), IOHANES : III : R : P, Portuguese arms in the center, with a small crescent left & right / IOHANES III R P ET AL, crowned V C monogram in center, M left and A right, imitating the coinage of the Portuguese colony of Malacca in the Malay Peninsula, without any banker’s marks, some weakness as on all known pieces, one corrosion spot, and 2 small scratches on obverse, F-VF, RRRR**

$600 - 700
750. DELHI: Muhammad Shah III, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.02g), NM, ND, G-D441 variant, in name of 'Abbasid caliph al-Hakim II, single-line hexafoil borders, EF $700 - 900

751. DELHI: Muhammad Shah III, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.99g), NM, ND, G-D443, in name of 'Abbasid caliph al-Hakim II, VF $800 - 1,000

752. SULTANATES & MUGHAL: LOT of 3 Sultanate and 6 Mughal coins: Sultanates: Delhi: Muhammed II, AR tanka, Delhi AH701 (VF), and Sher Shah, AR rupee, AH950 (Fine), and Malwa: Mahmud II, square AR tanka, AH923 (VF), Mughal: Humayun: AE bahli; Mandu AH938 (VF, rare), Akbar (4 pcs): AE dammi, Sambhal, Murdad month, IE38 (Fine, rare), and AR rupee, NM, AH983 (F-VF, testmarks); Lahore, Urdubishit IE45 (VF); and Lahore, Khurdad IE46 (VF), and Shah Jahan I, AR rupee, Surat, year 23 (EF), an attractive group, with several scarce pieces, retail about $350, lot of 9 pieces $200 - 300

Mughal Empire

753. MUGHAL: Humayun, 1530-1556, AR light shahruki (3.91g), Qandahar, ND, KM—, A-G2464, minimal weakness, above average quality, EF, RR $180 - 220

754. MUGHAL: Humayun, 1530-1556, AR shahruki (4.54g), unknown mint, ND, KM—, A-B2464, muling of two obverses, 1 testmark, F-VF, RR $150 - 200

A similar piece, but normal obverse & reverse, appeared in our Auction 15, Lot 932.

755. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR shahruki (4.54g), NM, AH981, KM—, A-S2464, countermarked 'adi akbar 981 on Shaybanid tanka of Iskandar, no mint (type of Bukhara), AH985 (type A-2990, Dav-2055), VF on VF host, R $150 - 175

If the coin is indeed dated 985 and the countermark 981, then the ‘981’ mark must have been used for at least four years after its introduction!

756. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, LOT of 5 silver coins; Half rupees: KM-64.1 (no mint, IE33), KM-66.3 (Lahore, IE43, month of Di), and KM-66.6 (Ahmadabad, IE4x, month of Amradad); Rupee, KM-93.7 (Burhanpur, IE50, month of Farwadin), all nice VF, pleasing group, lot of 5 pieces $100 - 200

757. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, LOT of 7 early rupees; without legible mint, dated AH970, 976, 977, 979, 981, 986, mostly VF, some better, most with modest testmarks, lot of 7 pieces $120 - 140

758. MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, year 6, KM-145.11, month of Isfandarmuz, bold VF $120 - 160

759. MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.33g), Tatta, AH1022 year 8, KM-145.17, month of Mhr, superb strike, EF $130 - 170

760. MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR nisar 1/16 rupee (0.56g), Agra, AH1025 year 11, KM-165.1, inscribed just nur afshan and Hijri date on obverse, mint & regnal year on reverse, obverse slightly tooled, probably to remove discolored adhesions, lovely bold strike, VF-EF, RRR $300 - 400

761. MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR nisar 1/16 rupee (0.47g), Burhanpur, DM, KM-165.x, inscribed just nur afshan, mint and perhaps also regnal year on reverse, severe porosity both sides, Fine, RRR $100 - 140

762. MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, LOT of 9 silver rupees; Lahore mint, KM-145.11, year 6 (month of Mhr), year 8 (Adhar, Amradad, & Di), year 9 (Khurdad, Arzubishit, & Bahman), and year 11 (Farwardin and Tir), all VF and moderately cleaned, lot of 9 pieces $140 - 180

763. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.40g), Bhakkar, AH1044 year 7, KM-235.7, rare early type with month, Aban, bold strike, EF, R $150 - 200

764. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.81g), Akbarabad, AH(10)43 year 6, KM-256.1, beautifully centered strike, VF, R $1,400 - 1,800

A similar specimen sold in our Auction 20, Lot 1275, for $2800.
765. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.72g), Daulatabad, AH1052, KM-258.3, date in minuscul number below the reverse field, with 1061 in the obverse center where the two middle numerals have been partly removed by stamping two pellets over the numerals, lovely VF, R $700 - 900

766. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AE ½ dam (10.04g), Surat, year one (ahad), KM-A269.1, nice strike, minor trace of porosity on reverse, pleasing F-VF, RR $150 - 200

767. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AE dam (20.47g), Surat, year one (ahad), KM-269.1, nice strike, decent surfaces, pleasing F-VF, RR $180 - 220

768. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.47g), Haidarabad, AH1116 year 48, KM-300.31, with Arabic ‘ayn to right of the Hijri date on obverse, superb strike, choice EF, R $220 - 240

769. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.43g), Huberi, year 49, KM-300.33, mint name in central panel on reverse, to left of julus, F-VF, R $100 - 120

770. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.93g), Aurangabad, AH1062 year 14, KM-315.10, mint name atop reverse, superb strike, UNC $700 - 900

771. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.94g), Sholapur, AH1081 year 14, KM-315.43, fabulous strike, choice AU $800 - 1,000

772. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee, Parenda, AH1122 year 4, KM-348.31, full date and year, VF, S $200 - 250

The heavy rupees of Shah Alam Bahadur were struck at a few mints, principally in AH1123 with regnal year 5, more rarely 1123 year 6, plus a very few examples of 1122 year 4, as on this piece. The analysis of these heavy rupees by Alan Deshazo was published in the ONS Journal #220 (summer 2014). He shows that at least 10 mints produced these, all very rare, and production was mandated by an Imperial Farman that was retracted very shortly afterwards, perhaps because they were too similar to the normal rupees, thus almost impossible to distinguish.

(See also lots 774 and 775 below).

773. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR heavy weight rupee (11.99g), Azimabad, AH1122 year 4, KM-349.2, Zeno-103522 (this piece), struck to a standard that was approximately 1/24 heavier than the standard rupee, VF, RR $200 - 300

774. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR heavy weight rupee (12.02g), Azimabad, AH1123 year 5, KM-349.2, Zeno-112477 (this piece), struck to a standard that was approximately 1/24 heavier than the standard rupee, VF, RR $200 - 300

775. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR heavy weight rupee (11.82g), Kashmir, AH1122 year 5, KM-349.x, Zeno-103522 (this piece), struck to a standard that was approximately 1/24 heavier than the standard rupee, choice VF, RR, ex CNG Electronic Auction 279, Lot 783 $160 - 240

776. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darajat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.42g), Itawa, year one (ahad), KM-405.8, pleasing strike, with full mint name and ornament to the left, VF-EF $120 - 160
777. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.42g), Karappa, year 34, KM-300.97, very rare mint (no other examples are recorded on CoinArchives), 2 small testmarks, Fine, RRR $200 - 300

778. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR ½ rupee (5.65g), Lahore, year 26, KM-433.14, with mint epithet dar al-saltana, nice strike, extremely rare denomination for Lahore, a common mint for the full rupee, lovely VF-EF, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 11, Lot 1189 $300 - 400

779. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Baramati, AH11x, KM-436.17, most of the mint name clearly legible, 6 testmarks and a nice selection of banker’s marks, rare mint, Fine $100 - 120

780. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.44g), Farkhanda Bunyad Haidarabad, year 14, KM-436.26var, unusual type, with the regnal year in the obverse center, and the mint name arranged with farkhanda in the place normally reserved for haidarabad, and considered the first issue by order of the Nawab of Hyderabad, EF, RR $250 - 300

781. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.38g), Islamabad, year 23, KM-436.28, mint name atop the reverse, lovely strike, EF-AU $100 - 140

782. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.31g), Kashmir, AH1145 year 14, KM-436.33, one testmark, rare mint for this reign, EF $150 - 200

783. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.47g), Machhipattan, AH1150 year 20, KM-436.42, nice strike, EF $120 - 160

784. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.15g), Shahjahanabad, AH1158 year 27, KM-437.4, nazaranar style broad flan, produced in smaller quantities than the normal size rupees during his later years at Shahjahanabad, VF $80 - 100

785. MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.07g), Hathras, AH119x year 26, KM-640, bold strike, EF $100 - 120


787. MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AE nazara paisa (11.64g), Shahjahanabad, AH1221 year 48, KM-700var, struck on broad flan, well centered, surface within the “S” of jalous on obverse, couple minor corrosion spots, overall very attractive, VF, RRR $200 - 300

788. MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR nazara rupee (11.14g), Shahjahanabad, AH1220 year 47, KM-714, lovely bold strike, very rare in this quality, EF $400 - 500
India

MUGHAL: LOT of 9 silver rupees of the Chinapattan mint: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, KM-300.25, year 40 (2 pieces, regnal year differently located, one EF with 1 testmark, the other VF, no testmark), year 49 (EF, 2 testmarks), year 50 (VF, 2 testmarks), and year 5x (VF); Shah Alam I, 1707-1712, KM-347.7, year 1 (VF-EF, 3 testmarks), year 3 (2 pieces, one VF, the other VF-EF), and Farrukhshiyar, KM-377.23, year 2 (VF-EF), an important group, retail about $800-900, lot of 9 pieces $450 - 650

MUGHAL: LOT of 10 silver rupees of Shah Alam II, 1759-1806: KM-512, Akbarabad, AH1197 year 25 (VF) and AH1198 year 25 (VF); KM-659, Muzaffargarh, AH1212 year 40 (VF); KM-709.1, Shahjahanabad, AH1197 year 25 (VF-EF); KM-709.2, Shahjahanabad, AH(1196) year 24 (VF); AH(1196) year 25 (Fine), AH(1196) year 26 (VF), and AH1201 year 28 (VF-EF); and KM-710, Shahjahanabad, AH1209 year 36 (VF) and AH1209 year 37 (VF), retail at least $350, lot of 10 pieces $220 - 300

MUGHAL: LOT of 11 silver rupees of Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748 (except the first piece, of Farrukhshiyar): KM-377.59, Surat, year 5 (cleaned EF); KM-436.60, Surat, year 8 (VF), year 9 (EF, 1 small testmark), year 10 (VF), and AH115x year 23 (Fine, 1 testmark & 1 banker's mark); KM-436.3, Akbarabad, AH114x year 14, interesting contemporary imitation with stylized calligraphy (VF-EF); KM-437.3, Farrukhhabad, AH1156 year 26 (EF-AU), and KM-437.4, Shahjahanabad, year 5 (Fine, 1 testmark), year 12 (VF), year 21 (VF), and year 24 (Fine), retail about $300-350, lot of 11 pieces $160 - 240

MUGHAL: LOT of 5 silver rupees of Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, mint of Saharanpur: KM-675, AH1218 year 45 and AH1220 year 47, and KM-693, AH1217 year 44, and AH1218 year 45 (2 pcs), all EF, retail about $250, lot of 5 pieces $160 - 220

MUGHAL: LOT of 36 half-rupees, probably all in the name of Shah Alam II, thus various British and local issues using the mint name Surat or Ahmadabad, average VF, interesting research lot for a mint series that has not yet been adequately studied and published, retail at least $600-800, lot of 36 pieces $300 - 400

MUGHAL: LOT of 8 silver rupees and 1 silver half rupee: Jahangir (2 pcs, both of Lahore); Shah Jahan I (6 pcs, two each of Multan & Tatta, one of Surat, and a half rupee with mint off flan, but likely of Surat); Jahandar (1 pc, Shahjahanabad), most VF, some with testmarks, lot of 9 pieces $120 - 160

MUGHAL, etc.: LOT of 4 Mughal silver coins and 9 other pieces: Mughal: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, KM-235.23, rupee, Surat, AH1046 year 10 (VF); Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, KM-294.6, ½ rupee, Surat, year 38 (VF); Ahmad Shah, 1748-1754, rupee, Bareli AH1166 year 5 (VF); and Alamgir II, 1754-1759, rupee, Shahjahanabad, year 2 (EF); Gold fanams (all EF or better): Mysore, Haidar Shah type (1 pc) and Tipu Sultan (2 pcs, both Calicut mint, dated AH1198 and 1200; Tanjore, KM280, and two Kanthirava fanams (Herriol series 6); Madurai, Mitchiner-564, copper kasu of Samaralkolakalan (VF); and Hindushahi, Samanta Deva series, AR dramma (bull / horseman) (2 pcs, both VF), retail about $350, lot of 13 pieces $200 - 300

Princely States

ALWAR: Mangal Singh, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1891, Y-1a, in the name of Queen Victoria, struck at the Calcutta mint, a well struck, lovely toned example, UNC $125 - 175

ALWAR: LOT of 16 silver rupees: KM-10 (year 19, Fine), KM-20 (year 25, Fine), and KM-37 (2 pcs dated 1864, 1 dated 1865 and 10 with date off flan, all EF or better), lot of 16 pieces $200 - 250

ALWAR: LOT of 4 silver rupees of Mangal Singh, 1874-1892, portrait of Queen Victoria: "1788" (error for 1877, VF), 1877 (EF), 1880 (EF), and 1881 (VF), lot of 4 pieces $200 - 300

ARAKAN: Taj Shah (Min Bin), 1531-1553, AR tanka (9.23g), Mitch-LW:253/255, all legends in stylized Kufic calligraphy, superb strike for this series, lovely EF $150 - 200

ARAKAN: Thado, 1645-1652, AR tanka (10.30g), [Mohuangle], BE1007, Mitch-LW:358, choice VF $100 - 120

ARAKAN: Sunda Wizaya, 1710-1731, AR tanka (9.37g), BE1072, Mitch-LW:379 ff, choice VF $110 - 130

ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha, 1681-1696, AR rupee (10.98g), year 33, KM-32, bold strike, EF $100 - 120

AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.10g), Lucknow, AH1256 year 4, KM-316.2, lovely iridescent toning, AU $140 - 160

AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1259 year 2, KM-336, lustrous, AU $120 - 160
805. AWDH: Wajid Ali Shah, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.09g), Lucknow, AH1264 year one (ahad), KM-365.1, choice EF-AU $120 - 160

806. AWDH: Wajid Ali Shah, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.11g), Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, choice AU $130 - 170

807. AWDH: Wajid Ali Shah, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.07g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 8, KM-365.3, iridescent toning, EF-AU $120 - 150

808. AWDH: Wajid Ali Shah, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1272 year 10, KM-365.3, superb strike, presentation quality, iridescent toning, AU $150 - 200

809. AWDH: LOT of 14 coins (6 silver & 8 copper, all Lucknow mint, except the first piece listed); copper paisas: KM-113, Najibabad AH1215 year 43 (VF), KM-155.1, AH1235 year one (Fine), and KM-155.2, AH1215 year one (VF), year one (Fine), AH1237 year 3 (VF), and AH1237x year 3 (2 pieces, one VG, one damaged VF), and contemporary imitation of KM-351 (VF); silver rupees: KM-165.2, AH1237 year 3 (VF), AH1238 year 4 (Fine), AH1238 year 5 (VF), and AH1240 year 6 (Fine); KM-365.1, AH1265 year 3 (VF), and KM-365.3, AH1270 year 7 (VF), retail value about $350-400, lot of 14 pieces $220 - 300

810. AWDH: LOT of 6 silver rupees: Banaras, KM-36.5, year 13 (VF), Bareli, KM-52.3, AH1217 year 37 (VF), Lucknow, KM-103.2, AH1225 year 26 and AH1220 year 25 (both VF), and KM-103.3, year 26 (VF), and Muradabad, KM-106.3, AH1193 year 21 (EF), retail about $300, lot of 6 pieces $180 - 240

811. AWDH: LOT of 4 silver rupees, Itawa mint, with vajra in obverse field, year 22 (VF) and year 25 (3 pieces, two VF and one VF-EF), scarce type, retail about $300, lot of 4 pieces $160 - 200

812. BANSWARA: SET of the silver coins of Lakshman Singh, 1844-1905, undated but struck in 1870, KM-20, 1/8 rupee (EF), KM-21, 1/4 rupee (EF), KM-22, 3/4 rupee (AU), and KM-23, rupee (UNC), lovely complete set, set of 4 pieces $300 - 400

813. BARODA: AR rupee (10.65g), Sankheda, ND, KM—, in the name of Shah Alam II, with most of the mint name visible, part of a small hoard that has recently been marketed, lovely EF, R $80 - 100

814. BARODA: Khande Rao, 1856-1870, AR nazara rupee (11.03g), AH1287, Y-14.1, Fine $100 - 120

815. BARODA: Sayajii Rao III, 1875-1938, AR 4 annas, VS1949, Y-33, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 250

816. BARODA: Sayajji Rao III, 1875-1938, AR 2 annas, VS1952, Y-33, clashed dies, showing trace of obverse bust and couple letters of obverse legend in reverse background, choice EF, R $150 - 200

817. BARODA: LOT of 4 machine-struck silver coins of Sayajji Rao III (1875-1938): Y-34a, 1/8 rupee, VS1951 (VF-EF, trace of mount), Y-36, rupee, VS1948 (choice EF) and VS1949 (EF, 2 small scratches), and Y-36a, VS1952 (choice EF-AU), lot of 4 pieces $220 - 300

818. BARODA: LOT of 3 examples of Y-32.2a, 2 paisa: VS1949 (red Unc), VS1949 (last 9 over 4, red Unc), VS1950 (red-brown Unc), lot of 3 pieces $140 - 180

819. BIKANIR: Sardar Singh, 1851-1872, AR 1/8 rupee (1.14g), ND, KM-42, VF $100 - 150

820. BIKANIR: Dungar Singh, 1872-1887, AR 1/8 rupee (1.14g), ND, KM-51, VF $80 - 100

821. BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AE 1/8 anna, 1895, KM-71, in the name of Queen Victoria, rare in mint state quality, NGC graded MS61 BR $200 - 300
India

829. **DATIA:** AR ½ rupee (5.43g), Dalipnagar, AH1178 year 6 (frozen year), Cr-26, Raja Shahi series, nice example, regnal year written horizontally, confused with the "u" of jauns, VF, R, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 654 $80 - 100

830. **DATIA:** AR ¼ rupee (2.72g), Dalipnagar, year 3x, Cr-36, choice EF, R, ex John Page Collection $100 - 140

831. **DATIA:** AR ¼ rupee (2.72g), Dalipnagar, AH1311 year 2x, Cr-36, pleasing example, bold VF, R, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 656 $100 - 120

The Hijri date can also be interpreted as 1317, probably a clumsy attempt to alter the final 1 into a 7. In any case, it is likely that the Hijri dates and regnal years on the 19th century coinage of Datia and Orchha were carelessly engraved, with little interest in accuracy!

832. **DEWAS SENIOR BRANCH:** Krishnaji Rao, 1860-1899, AE 1/12 anna, 1888, KM-11, in the name of Queen Victoria, a superb example, NGC graded MS64 RB $300 - 400

833. **DHAR: JALADHARI:** AE paisa (11.85g), Jaladhari, ND, KM—, Hanuman and chauri in obverse center, clearly legible mint name below reverse, almost no weakness, Fine, R, ex William F. Spengler Collection $140 - 180

834. **DHAR: JALADHARI:** AE paisa (11.62g), Jaladhari, ND, KM—, large yoni and number "33" in obverse center, fully legible mint name below reverse, usual weakness, Fine, R $120 - 140

835. **DHAR: MEJIDPUR:** AE paisa (12.93g), Mejidpur, year 20, KM—, lion & lotus on obverse, mint name fully legible on reverse, some removable adhesions, F-VF, RRR $150 - 200

---

822. **BIKANIR:** Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, bust of Queen Victoria, choice AU $100 - 140

823. **BIKANIR:** Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1897, KM-72, bust of Queen Victoria, UNC $120 - 160

824. **BIKANIR:** Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, VS1994, KM-M1, bust of Ganga Singh, UNC $100 - 140

825. **BUNDI:** Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee (10.65g), VS1958, Y-11, facing half-bust, hands outstretched, holding katar in his right hand, wonderful example, finest we have seen, lovely EF-AU, R $150 - 250

826. **CAMBAY:** Ja'far Ali Khan, 1880-1915, AR rupee (11.42g), Kambayat, AH1313 year 17, Y-10, bold strike, VF, ex William F. Spengler Collection $130 - 170

827. **CANNANORE:** IMPORTANT COLLECTION of 20 silver 1/5 rupee coins, KM-5, all different dates, the finest group we have seen, AH1124 (choice VF), 1132 (retrograde "3", VF-EF), 1137* (AU), 1143* (AU), 1144 (UNC), 1145* (UNC), 1146 (choice EF-AU), 1163* (AU), 1164* (EF), 1181 (UNC), 1188 (EF-AU), 1194 (UNC), 1199 (AU), 1201* (EF), 1203* (VF), 1204 (EF-AU), 1220* (VF), 1221* (VF), 1631 (1231 with retrograde "2", EF), and 8711 (1178 retrograde, EF), lot of 20 pieces $800 - 1,000

**Notes:** Fabulous group, including many of the original reported specimens for several dates, marked with "*" after the date, very hard to duplicate today.

828. **DATIA:** LOT of 2 coins: AR ¼ rupee (2.70g), Cr-25, Dalipnagar, AH1178 (frozen year), Raja Shahi series, lovely example, choice VF, together with a second example of lesser quality (2.68g), lot of 2 pieces, R, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 653 $90 - 110
836. **Dholpur: Chhatar Singh**, 1757-1785, AR rupee (10.65g), Gohad, AH1185 year 13, Cr-4, in the name of Shah Alam II, inverted pistol below date in obverse field, full mint name on reverse, VF, RRR, ex K.W. Wiggins Collection $500 - 600

837. **Dholpur: Bhagwant Singh**, 1835-1873, AR rupee (11.01g), Gohad, AH1251 year 30, Cr-12.2, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, chatta on obverse, inverted pistol on reverse, bold strike, choice VF-EF, RRR, ex K.W. Wiggins Collection $600 - 800

838. **Gadwal (Hyderabad Feudatory):** (1.41g), Gadwal, ND, KM-“17”, in the name of Shah Alam II (1759-1806), with floral spray below julus on reverse, EF, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 668, sold for $380 $200 - 280

Unpublished denomination. Style identical to the ¼ rupee KM-18.

839. **Gadwal (Hyderabad Feudatory):** (2.78g), Gadwal, ND, KM-18, in name of Shah Alam II (1759-1806), floral spray below julus on reverse, EF, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 669 $100 - 140

840. **Gwalior: Ajmer:** LOT of three different silver rupees of the Gwalior issues at Ajmer: KM-3, AH1188 year 14 (VF), KM-4, AH1197 year 24 (choice VF), and KM-5, AH1203 year 31 with branch on reverse in S of julus (VF), nice group of scarce issues, lot of 3 pieces $120 - 160

841. **Gwalior: Basoda** AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Basoda, year 17, KM-A20, time of Daaulat Rao, 1794-1827, EF-AU, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 680 $100 - 120

Alternatively assigned to Bhilsa mint.

842. **Gwalior: Basoda** AR 1/8 rupee (2.75g), Basoda, year 30, KM-20, time of Daaulat Rao, 1794-1827, lovely EF-AU, RRR, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 679 $110 - 150

Alternatively assigned to Bhilsa mint.

843. **Gwalior: Gwalior Fort:** AR ½ rupee (5.36g), year 40, KM—, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck during the reign of Daaulat Rao (1793-1827), type as the full rupee type KM-57.1, bold VF, RRR $250 - 350

844. **Gwalior: Isagarh:** AR rupee (10.67g), Isagarh, ND, KM-86, In the name of Muhammad Akbar II, cannon left on obverse, bhilsa leaf & battle axe on reverse, VF-EF, R $100 - 140

845. **Gwalior: Isagarh:** AR rupee (11.04g), Isagarh, AH122x year 7, KM-88, In the name of Muhammad Akbar II, much of mint name visible, broad flan, unpublished, VF, RRR $200 - 300

This is the earliest known coin of Isagarh, one year earlier than the first year in KM, and apparently unpublished.


847. **Gwalior: Jhansi: Jayaji Rao**, 1843-1886, AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Balwantnagar, ND, KM-112, with symbols “99111” instead of a date, EF, RRR, ex William F. Spengler Collection $150 - 200

KM Plate specimen.

848. **Gwalior: Rajod:** AE paisa (13.24g), AH(193)0, KM-192, Hanuman running, holding spear, leaf to right, date largely obscured by uncertain countermark on reverse, VF, ex William F. Spengler Collection $100 - 120

849. **Gwalior: Rajod:** AE paisa (12.63g), AH1930, KM-192.1, Hanuman running, cobra to left & leaf to right, superb strike, EF, ex William F. Spengler Collection $100 - 120

850. **Gwalior: Rajod:** AE paisa (11.96g), AH(1)930, KM-192.1, Hanuman running, cobra left & leaf right, “9” of date in Sanskrit, 3-petal flower beneath reverse text, VF-EF, ex William F. Spengler Collection $100 - 120
851. **GWALIOR: RAJOD**: AE paisa (9.46g), AH19(36), KM-194, Hanuman running, triangle above, yoni to right, “9” of date on reverse in Gujarati, VF, ex William F. Spengler Collection $80 - 100

852. **HYDERABAD**: Sikandar Jah, 1803-1829, AR maharaj rupee (11.46g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1238, KM-48.2, with the word maharaj at the upper right of the reverse, referring to the position of Sikandar Jah, a one-year type of extreme rarity, VF, RRR, ex K.W. Wiggins Collection $400 - 500

853. **HYDERABAD**: Sikandar Jah, 1803-1829, AR sikandar rupee (10.88g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1239, KM-48.2, with the word sikandar at the upper right of the reverse, a one-year type of extreme rarity, VF, RRR, ex K.W. Wiggins Collection $400 - 500

854. **HYDERABAD**: Nasir-ad-Daula, 1829-1857, AE paisa (11.61g), Aurangabad, year 4, KM-62, struck by order of Pantonji Meherji, private banker, Fine, RR $100 - 120

855. **HYDERABAD**: Nasir-ad-Daula, 1829-1857, AR rupee (10.96g), Aurangabad, AH(125)6 year 4, KM-66.2, struck by order of Pantonji Meherji, private banker, VF, R $150 - 200

856. **HYDERABAD**: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, 1869-1911, AE pattern ¼ anna (5.26g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1312 year 28, KM-Pn6, the only issue for a quarter anna, a denomination that was never placed in circulation in Hyderabad, Red-Brown UNC, RRRR $5,000 - 7,000

An example of this type was offered at Baldwin’s Auction 71, Lot 1475, then reckoned as one of two known specimens, one in the British Museum and one in private hands. This would then be the third known example, and the second one in private hands, thus of the greatest rarity. The denomination appears in Persian text in the obverse center, pav anna.

857. **HYDERABAD**: Mir Usman Ali Khan, 1911-1948, AR rupee, AH1342 year 14, Y-53a, unpublished date/year combination, UNC $100 - 150

858. **HYDERABAD**: Mir Usman Ali Khan, 1911-1948, AV 1/8 ashrafi (1.39g), AH1354 year 25, Y-54.2, EF, S $200 - 240

859. **HYDERABAD FEUDATORY: AUSA**: AR rupee (10.80g), Ausa, year one (ahad), KM-460.46, in the name of Alamgir II, 8-point star in S of jalus, small scratch on reverse, lovely bold strike, choice EF, RR $400 - 500

860. **HYDERABAD FEUDATORY: FIROZNAVAR**: AR rupee (11.40g), Firoznavar, DM, KM-436.67, in the name of Muhammad Shah, most of mint name visible, regnal year obscured by banker’s mark, pleasing VF, R $150 - 200

861. **HYDERABAD FEUDATORY: KANKURTI**: AR rupee (11.29g), Kankurti, AH1149 year 2x (sic), KM-436.35, in the name of the Mughal, Muhammad Shah, some minor porosity, EF, RR, ex Stephen Album Auction 18 Lot 1453 $160 - 200

862. **HYDERABAD FEUDATORY: KURNOOL**: AR rupee (11.18g), Qamarnagar (now Kurnool), AH1155 year 25, KM-436.51, in the name of Muhammad Shah, mint name almost fully visible, F-VF, R $150 - 200

ex Stephen Album Auction 18, Lot 1500

$200 - 260
Qamarnagar was a rare Mughal mint from Shah Alam I through Muhammad Shah (only Muhammad Shah listed in KM), then as a Nawab mint under Ahmad Shah (this piece, not in KM) and his 2 successors, Alamgir II and Shah Alam II (both not in KM). This piece was possibly unpublished prior to its first appearance in our Auction 18.

864. HYDERABAD: LOT of 21 coins (16 silver & 5 copper): Cr-77, ¼ rupee, AH1267 year 12 (VF, mount removed); Cr-79, rupee AH1261 (VF, 2 small testmarks); Y-13, 1/16 rupee, AH13xx (EF); Y-14, 1/8 rupee, AH1300 (AU), 1302 (EF), 1303 year 18 (EF), 1304 (Unc), 1305 (AU) and 1307 (AU); Y-15, ¼ rupee, AH1307 (2 pcs, one VF, one AU); Y-16, ½ rupee AH1307 (3 pcs, all EF, but 2 with testmarks); Y-17, rupee AH1307 (EF, 1 testmark), and KM-58, 2 pai, AH1366 year 37 (2 pcs, both unc) and AH1368 year 39 (3 pcs, all unc), retail about $300, lot of 21 pieces $160 - 240

865. INDORE: AR rupee (11.18g), Mulhnagar, AH1167 year 2, KM—, in the name of Alamgir II, superb strike with full mintname, possibly unique, lovely EF, RRRR, ex Baldwin’s Auction 47, Lot 1042 (September 2006) $450 - 550

This is the earliest coin of Indore state, but can also be regarded as a Mughal issue, if preferred.

866. INDORE: Jaswant Rao, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (14.66g), Indore, AH1222, KM-8, bold strike, EF-AU $200 - 250

867. INDORE: Tukoji Rao II, 1844-1886, AR rupee (11.15g), AH1289, KM-24, surface / crossed swords, bold strike, choice EF-AU, ex Stephen Album Auction 18, Lot 1458 $140 - 180

868. INDORE: Tukoji Rao II, 1844-1886, AR rupee (11.10g), AH1295, KM-25, surface / crossed swords, bold strike, choice VF, ex Stephen Album Auction 18, Lot 1460 $90 - 110

869. INDORE: AR ½ rupee (5.57g), Maheshwar, AH1198, KM-57, in the name of Shah Alam II (1759-1806), bilva leaf & lingam on reverse (the lingam is the standard symbol of the Maheshwar mint under the maharajas of Indore), superb strike, date not in KM, choice EF-AU, R, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 698 $120 - 150

870. INDORE: LOT of 23 coins (20 silver and 3 copper): KM-31, VS1956 (EF-AU), KM-33, VS1943 (EF), KM-34, VS1943 (VF); KM-41, 1/8 rupee, DM (3 pcs, one Fine, two VF); KM-42, ½ rupee, VS1947 (Fine) and DM (EF), KM-43, ½ rupee, DM (2 pcs, both EF), KM-44, rupee, VS1947 (2 pcs, both VF-EF), VS1948 (2 pcs, both choice VF), VS1949 (EF), VS1950 (VF-EF), VS1953 (VF), and VS1954 (VF), KM-58, 1, AH1180 year 11 (VF), KM-72, AH1124 (VF), and KM-58, 2, rupee of Maheshwar, AH1202 year 29 (VF), 1203 (VF) and 1217 (VF), retail $450-500, lot of 23 pieces $270 - 370

871. JAIPUR: AR nazarana rupee (11.21g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1159 year 59, KM—, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, a few testmarks near edge, bold strike, very attractive and rare, VF-EF, RR $900 - 1,100

This is the earliest known nazarana rupee of Jaipur, and possibly unique. It is the same style as the standard rupee, KM-4, which is well-known for this year.

872. JAIPUR: AR nazarana rupee (11.04g), Siwai Jaipur, AH1166, year 6, KM-9, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, a few testmarks near edge, bold strike, very attractive and rare, VF-EF, RR $250 - 350

One of the earliest nazarana issues of Jaipur.

873. JAIPUR: AR nazarana rupee (9.46g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1211 year 37, KM-51, in the name of Shah Alam II, Fine, R $100 - 140

874. JAIPUR: AR nazarana rupee (11.25g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1214 year 40, KM-51, Cr-38a, in the name of the Mughal, Shah Alam II, beautifully toned, EF, ex William F. Spengler & Edmund Zygmans Collections $300 - 400

KM Plate coin.
875. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.07g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1246 year 25, KM-73, Cr-55a, in the name of the Mughal, Muhammad Akbar II, mount removed, VF $120 - 160

876. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.30g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1256 year 3, KM-95, Cr-93a, in the name of the Mughal, Muhammad Bahadur II, mount removed, VF-EF $100 - 130

877. **JAIPUR:** Ram Singh, 1835-1880, AE nazarana old paisa (18.36g), Sawai Jaipur, 1862 year 27, KM-106, Y-1a, also citing Queen Victoria, crude EF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection $180 - 220

878. **JAIPUR:** Ram Singh, 1835-1880, AE nazarana new paisa (6.28g), Sawai Jaipur, 1873 year 28, KM-107, Y-1b, also citing Queen Victoria, choice EF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection $150 - 200

879. **JAIPUR:** Ram Singh, 1835-1880, AE nazarana rupee (11.39g), Sawai Jaipur, 1864 year 29, KM-120, Y-6a, also citing Queen Victoria, mount removed, VF-EF, RR $100 - 120

880. **JAIPUR:** Man Singh II, 1922-1949, AR rupee (11.34g), Sawai Jaipur, 19(22) year one (ahad), KM-158, also citing George V, nicely toned, overstruck on undetermined host, of which some traces are still visible, AU $120 - 140

881. **JAIPUR:** Man Singh II, 1922-1949, 1 anna, 1944, KM-188, a lovely restrike in proof example, NGC graded Proof 65 $200 - 300

882. **JAIPUR:** LOT of 4 silver nazarana rupees, KM-147, 1911 year 32 and 1913 year 34, and KM-196, 1939 year 18 and 1949 year 3 (sic, no longer listed in KM, but not rare), all Uncirculated, lot of 4 pieces $250 - 350

These are the only 4 dates of the Jaipur nazarana rupees that are regularly available.

883. **JHALAWAR:** Prithvi Singh, 1847-1875, AR nazarana ½ rupee (5.61g), Jhalawar, year 38, KM-5, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 756 (sold for $440) $300 - 400

884. **KOTAH:** 1/8 rupee (1.37g), Nandgaon, year 28, Y-3, in the name of Queen Victoria, UNC, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 756 $80 - 100

885. **KOTAH:** AR nazarana rupee (11.26g), Nandgaon, year 15, Cr-32a, in the name of Bahadur Shah II, beautiful strike, choice AU, R $300 - 400

886. **KOTAH:** AR nazarana rupee (11.34g), Nandgaon, year 17, Y-6a, in the name of Queen Victoria, UNC, R $300 - 400
895. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: AJMER**: AR rupee (11.09g), Dar al-Khair Ajmer, AH1186//1188, KM-144, in the name of Shah Alam II, very rare with full dates on both sides, EF $100 - 140

Formerly listed at KM-2 of Gwalior.

896. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: AURANGNAGAR**: AR rupee (11.21g), Aurangnagar, year 1x, KM-239, the date must be between year 11 and year 14, thus later than the date range listed in KM, EF, R $100 - 120

897. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHIKODI**: AR rupee (11.18g), Chikodi, ND, KM-185, in the name of Aurangzeb, female symbol yoni in center of reverse, VF $80 - 100

898. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: SHAHJAHANPUR**: AR rupee (11.10g), Shahjahanpur, year 8, KM-310, in the name of Shah Jahan II, unpublished date, VF, RRR, ex CNG Auction 142, Lot 277 $300 - 400

899. **MEWAR**: Rana Kumbha, 1433-1468, AE square paisa (7.00g), Nagari text both sides, from the series published by Roshan Lal Samar in JNSI, vol. XXV (1963), pp. 65-68, VF, R $100 - 150


901. **MYSOR**: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AE ½ paisa, Patan, AM1222, KM-121.4, elephant right, mint name at bottom, superb strike, lovely VF-EF, R $100 - 120
902. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AR ½ rupee (5.58g), Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-125, VF** $300 - 400

903. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AR rupee (11.35g), Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-126, EF** $100 - 125

904. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1219 year 9, KM-126, bold strike, EF** $100 - 140

905. **MYSORE: LOT of 15 coins (12 copper and 3 silver): Anonymous, AE kasu, KM-152 (Fine), KM-166.1 (Fine), KM-168.1 (F-VF), and Y-A11 (VF), and uncertain (F-VF); Krishna Raja Wodeyar: Cr-177 (VF); Cr-191.1, 1833 (VF-EF); Cr-193.1, 1834 (Fine) and 1834 (VF); Cr-193.2, 1836 (F-VF) and 1841 (2 pieces, both VF), Cr-199, 1/6 pavali, ND (VF), and 2 silver rupees: Cr-207, AH(12)23 year 64 (VF) and AH1231 year 98 (VF-EF), retail about $300, lot of 15 pieces** $180 - 260

906. **MYSORE: LOT of 15 copper coins, all of Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AE ¼ paisa, Patan AM1222 (VG), AE ¼ paisa, Patan AM1215 (F-VF), AM1216 (Good), 1218 (Fine), 1223 (Fine), 1224 (4 pieces, all F-VF, but with porous surfaces), and 1225 (5 pieces, all Fine or slightly nicer), and AE paisa, Nagar DM (VF), retail about $200, lot of 15 pieces** $120 - 160

907. **MYSORE: LOT of 3 coins of Mysore and 3 coins of other states: Mysore: Cr-177, AE 20 cash ND (EF), Cr-186, AE 12½ cash ND (VF-EF), and KM-202, AR ¼ rupee AH1243 (retrograde date, AU); Cannanore: KM-5, AR 1/5 rupee AH1231 (written as 1631, choice EF); Assam: KM-218, AR rupee, SE1709 (EF); and Rajkot: KM-1, AR mohur ND (BU), lot of 6 pieces** $250 - 350

908. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji, 1852-1894, AR kori (4.69g), VS1936 (1879), KM-20, VF-EF** $80 - 100

909. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji, 1852-1894, AR 2½ kori, VS1950 (1893), KM-21, a lovely example of this scarce denomination, NGC graded MS62, R** $250 - 350

910. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji, 1852-1894, AR 2½ kori (6.97g), VS1949 (1892), KM-21, EF-AU** $200 - 240

911. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1949, KM-23, nice old toning, EF-AU** $150 - 225

912. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.61g), VS1950, KM-23, VF-EF** $100 - 140

913. **PATIALA: Mahindar Singh, 1862-1876, AR rupee (10.96g), "Sarhind", ND, Y-3, dagger mark, VF** $80 - 100

914. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.31g), Radhanpur, 1871/AH1287, KM-11, slightly double-struck, AU** $200 - 250

915. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.58g), Radhanpur, 1871/AH1287, KM-11, one scrape on obverse, nice strike, VF-EF** $150 - 200

916. **ROHILKHAND: LOT of 8 silver rupees, Najibabad mint, KM-96.2, dated regnal year 14 (2 pcs) and 15 (6), all EF, lot of 8 pieces** $140 - 180

917. **SAILANA: Jaswant Singh, 1890-1919, ½ anna, 1912, KM-16, in the name of George V Emperor, red UNC** $100 - 150
918. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.05g), Amritsar, VS1841, KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, akar below reverse field, VF-EF, *ex Stephen Album Auction 11, Lot 1247* $120 - 160

919. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (10.82g), Amritsar, VS1849, KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.18.04, rare date, VF, R $150 - 200

920. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (10.65g), Amritsar, VS1854 year 4, KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.19.04, struck with worn reverse die, but sufficiently off center to reveal the numeral 4 to the far right of the reverse, and the beginning of rabi’ for “four” lower left, VF, RR $150 - 250

The numeral 4 to the right was unknown to Herrli.

921. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.22g), Amritsar, VS1842 year 316, KM-A20.3, Herrli-01.05.04, EF, *ex Stephen Album Auction 11, Lot 1255* $120 - 160

922. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.21g), Amritsar, VS1845, KM-A20.4, Herrli-01.06.04, EF, *ex Stephen Album Auction 11, Lot 1258* $140 - 180

923. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mora rupee (11.00g), Amritsar, VS1863, KM-D20, Herrli-01.15.04, the year 1863 is much rarer than the frequently encountered 1862 of the mora rupees, F-VF, *ex Stephen Album Auction 11, Lot 1263* $120 - 180

924. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR ½ rupee (5.47g), Amritsar, VS[18]85, KM-19.2, Herrli-01.10.05, VS1884 series, superb strike on broad even flan, AU, R $900 - 1,000

925. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR ½ rupee (4.83g), Amritsar, VS[18]92, KM-19.2, Herrli-01.10.05, VS1884 series, bold even strike, AU, R $900 - 1,000

926. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.12g), Amritsar, VS1856, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, katar within L of akal on reverse, EF, R, *ex Stephen Album Auction 10, Lot 1449* $150 - 200

Superb example, surely one of the finest known.

927. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.06g), Dar Jhang, VS1874, KM-20.1a, Herrli-01.09.04, with mint name Amritsar at the top and dar jhang in left center, both on reverse, with circle pattern below the pipal leaf on reverse, weight adjustment at edge on obverse, lustrous AU, RR $1,000 - 1,400

928. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mora rupee (10.98g), Amritsar, VS1861, KM-20.4, Herrli-01.13.04, two tiny testmarks, full clear date, lovely VF, RRR $500 - 600

For the mora rupee, only VS1862 is relatively common, with VS1863 moderately rare. All other dates of this type are extremely rare. No example of VS1861 has appeared in recent auctions.

929. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mora rupee (11.15g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herrli-01.13.04, fish and star in obverse field, EF-AU $120 - 160
930. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR gobindshahi rupee (11.13g), Amritsar, VS1904, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series, EF $100 - 150

931. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR gobindshahi rupee (11.05g), Amritsar, VS1903, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series, bird to left of guru on obverse, extremely rare subtype, EF, RR $700 - 900

932. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR rupee (11.05g), Amritsar, VS1904, KM-21.2, VS1884 series, UNC $150 - 200

933. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR nanakshahi rupee (10.89g), Amritsar, VS1894, KM-22.4, Herrli—, VS1885 series, with RAM, extremely rare date, 3 small testmarks, but still very attractive, VF-EF, RR $400 - 500

Unlisted by KM and Herrli, but another specimen (same reverse die, without testmarks) was sold at the Spink Auction 6003, Lot 1230, for £420, then about $728.

934. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR rupee (11.05g), Amritsar, VS1897, KM-22.4, VS1885 series, Nagari om on obverse, EF $120 - 160

935. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.05g), Nimak, VS1905, KM-88, Herrli-03.01.04, bold strike, without any testmarks, EF, RR $600 - 800

Herrli has identified the Nimak mint as Pind Dadan Khan, an important town at the base of the Salt Range mountains. "Nimak" means "salt" in Urdu.

936. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AE paisa (7.96g), Peshawar, VS1891/1891, KM-94A, Herrli—, Persian obverse, Gurmukhi reverse, date in Arabic numerals above both sides, lovely VF-EF, R $160 - 200

937. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AE paisa (7.87g), Peshawar, VS1891, KM-94A, Herrli—, Persian obverse, Gurmukhi reverse, date in Arabic numerals above reverse, probably also above obverse, but off flan on this piece, VF-EF, R $120 - 160

938. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AE “paisa” (7.50g), Peshawar, VS(189)4, KM—, Herrli-13.02.11, originally silver-plated, but much of the silver worn off, thus revealing the copper core, Fine, R $100 - 120

The silver-plating proves that this piece, probably struck from official rupee dies, was intended to be plated and passed as a rupee to the unsuspecting. Actual copper coins of Peshawar follow altogether different designs.

939. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AE billishahi (8.98g), ND, KM-C102, Herrli—, lion left, VF $80 - 100

940. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR rupee (10.67g), Derajat, VS1896, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, VF $100 - 120

941. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR rupee (10.63g), Derajat, VS1898, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, VF $100 - 120

942. **SIKH EMPIRE**: AR rupee (10.57g), Derajat, VS1899, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, VF $100 - 120

Herrli has identified the Nimak mint as Pind Dadan Khan, an important town at the base of the Salt Range mountains. "Nimak" means "salt" in Urdu.
SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (10.36g), Derajat, VS1900, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, VF $100 - 120

SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (10.61g), Derajat, VS1901, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, VF $100 - 120

SIKH EMPIRE: Mahmud Shah, 2nd reign, 1809-1817, AR mahmudshahi rupee (10.90g), Derajat, AH1224 year one (ahad), KM-373 (Afghan), Herrli—, A-3131.2, first year pre-Sikh issue under the local Nawabs, the first year of the mahmudshahi rupees, prototype of the later Sikh issues, bold VF-EF $300 - 400

This piece seems to be the first reported example of this type with the Khanda countermark, probably applied by the Sikh Military Treasury to confirm its authority at Derajat, which began in AH1236, the year on this piece.

SIKH EMPIRE: AR mahmudshahi rupee (10.86g), Derajat, AH1236 year 3, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, first year of Sikh suzerainty at Derajat, countermarked the Khanda symbol of the Sikhs on the obverse, same dies as Lot 947 in this auction, EF, RRR $100 - 120

SIKH EMPIRE: AR mahmudshahi rupee (10.85g), Derajat, AH1236 year 3, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, first year of Sikh suzerainty at Derajat, small lamination defect on reverse, strong VF $100 - 120

SIKH EMPIRE: AR mahmudshahi rupee (10.54g), Derajat, AH1237, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, VF $80 - 100

SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 6 silver rupees, 5 from Amritsar mint, KM-20.1, VS1874 (choice EF), VS1876 “year 2” (2 pieces, VF & EF), VS1878 (2 pieces, both choice EF), and Kashmir, KM-51, VS1896 (VF), retail about $350, lot of 6 pieces $200 - 250

SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 6 silver rupees, Amritsar mint, KM-20.1, VS1865 (VF), VS1874 (VF), VS1875 (VF-EF), VS1876 “year 2” (2 pieces, both EF), and VS1879 (EF), retail about $300, lot of 6 pieces $160 - 200

SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 12 copper paisas assigned to the Loharu mint, basically imitations of the Amritsar types, Herrli-19.01, 19.02, 19.05, 19-19, and several that are not in Herrli’s admittedly very incomplete listing, mostly F-VF, retail value about $350-400, lot of 12 pieces $100 - 200

SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 24 copper fulus, Jammu mint (jammun on the coins), including the years VS1914, 1917, 1919, 1921 and 1922, but about half without legible date, mostly Fine, some better, many symbol variations, interesting study lot, retail value about $350-400, lot of 24 pieces $100 - 150

SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 8 silver rupees: KM-20.1, VS1867, 1874 and 1875 (all EF); KM-21.1. VS1884 series, but dated VS[18]85 (VF) and VS[18]86 (EF-AU); and KM-22.1, VS1885 series, but dated VS[18]93 (EF), VS[18]94 (EF) and VS[18]96 (choice AU), nice quality group of common dates, lot of 8 pieces $250 - 450

SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 10 copper and 1 silver coin: Copper: 7 Sikh pieces, mints of Multan (1), Amritsar (1), Dera (1) and Peshawar (3), and three misc. Princely State pieces, mostly VG, some better, but with some corrosion; Silver: rupee of Derajat AH1236 (Fine), retail about $240, lot of 11 pieces $120 - 150

Princely States - Continued

SIRMOOR: Fath Prakash, 1815-1833, AR paisa (19.72g), Nahan, VS1877, KM-11, bow-and-arrow to right of date, superb bold strike, VF-EF, ex. K.W. Wiggins Collection $130 - 170

SIRONJ: AR ¼ rupee (2.38g), Sironj, AH12xx, Cr-58, in the name of Muhammad Akbar, known dated AH1253, VF, RR $100 - 140

SIRONJ: AR rupee (11.06g), Sironj, AH12xxx year 42, KM—, issue of the Pindari state, 1796-1817, in the name of Shah Alam II, AU, R $140 - 180

SIRONJ: Muhammad Ibrahim ‘Ali, 1868-1930, AE paisa (15.43g), Sironj, AH1298, Y-12, F-VF, R, KM Plate specimen, ex Edmund Zygman Collection $80 - 100

SIRONJ: Muhammad Ibrahim ‘Ali, 1868-1930, AR rupee (11.28g), Sironj, AH1310/(18)93, Y-15, full mint name, clear AD and AH dates, bold EF, R $120 - 140

TONK: Muhammad Ibrahim Ali, 1868-1930, AR ¼ rupee (2.73g), Tonk, AH1346, Y-26, also citing King George V, bold strike, choice EF, S, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 892 $90 - 110
961. TRAVANCORE: Uthram Tirunala Marthanda Varma, 1847-1860, AE 4 cash, ND (1848-49), KM-18, a superb example with some red original luster, rare in mint state quality, NGC graded MS62 BR $100 - 150

962. TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR ¼ rupee, 1889, KM-37, UNC $200 - 250

963. TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 2 chuckrams, ND (1901), KM-44, superb example, NGC graded MS66 $150 - 250

964. TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 2 chuckrams, ND (1906-1928), KM-50, attractive toning, UNC $80 - 100

965. TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma VI, 1924-1949, AR ½ rupee, MS1106 (1930), KM-53, NGC graded MS66 $125 - 175

966. TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma VI, 1924-1949, AR fanam, MS1116 (1941), KM-65, restrike, NGC graded Proof 65 $125 - 175

967. TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma VI, 1924-1949, AR fanam, ME1121 (1946), KM-65, a fabulous specimen! PCGS graded MS67 $100 - 120

968. TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma VI, 1924-1949, AR ¼ rupee, MS1116 (1941), KM-66, restrike, NGC graded Proof 66 $150 - 200

969. TRAVANCORE: Wooden chuckram counting board, 19th century, holds up to 500 silver chuckram coins, with ornate handle, about 195 x 330mm (including the handle) $200 - 300
Tiny silver or copper chuckram coins were laid out over the board, which eased the counting process. Photo size reduced.

970. TRAVANCORE: Wooden chuckram counting board, 19th century, holds up to 200 silver chuckram coins on one side or up to 100 coins on the other, with attractively shaped handle, some areas missing on reverse side, about 120 x 220mm (including the handle), R $200 - 300
Tiny silver or copper chuckram coins were laid out over the board, which eased the counting process. Double sided counting boards are quite rare. Photo size reduced.

971. TRAVANCORE: LOT of 8 silver coins: KM-45, fanam ND (Unc); KM-37, KM-52, ¼ rupee, ME1087 (VF), ME1103 (VF), and ME1106 (VF); KM-62, ½ rupee, ME1112 (BU); KM-66, ½ rupee, ME1116 (BU), and KM-67, ½ rupee, ME1118 (Unc) and ME1121 (Unc), lovely lot of Travancore silver, some in superb grade, lot of 8 pieces $400 - 500

972. TRIPURA: Ananta Manikya, 1564-1567, AR tanka (10.37g), SE1487, KM-74, Rh-129, lion left, date below, bold VF $250 - 300
TRIPURA: Rajadhar Manikya, 1586-1599, AR tanka (10.76g), SE1508, KM-97, lovely strike, EF $150 - 200

TRIPURA: Govinda Manikya, 1660-1661 & 1667-1676, AR 1/8 tanka (1.24g), KM-132, R&B-214, VF $100 - 140

TRIPURA: Govinda Manikya, 1660-1661 & 1667-1676, AR ¼ tanka (2.57g), KM-133, R&B-212, VF $100 - 140

TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya II, 1685-1712, AR ¼ tanka (2.63g), SE1607, KM-164, VF, R $150 - 200

TRIPURA: Dharma Manikya, 1714 & 1728-1739, AR 1/16 tanka (0.64g), ND, KM-196, VF, R $150 - 200

TRIPURA: Vira Chandra Manikya, 1862-1896, AR rupee, TE1279 (1869), KM-356, crossed flags above arms with supporters, within circle / reverse inscription cites Queen Manamohini, NGC graded MS66, ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 15, Lot 1270 $3,000 - 4,000

This is most likely the finest known example and is the highest graded by NGC. A fabulous specimen!

TRIPURA: Vira Vikrama Kishore, 1923-1947, AR rupee, TE1341, KM-409, rampant lion / Bengali text, with Queen Srimati Maharani Kanchan Prabha, VF-EF $200 - 250

INDIA: Unknown issuer, 12th-16th century, AV pagoda (3.01g), Mitch—, parallel lines / large leaf, uncertain type, presumably private issue with meaningless design, perhaps intended for jewelry, VF-EF $140 - 180

India - Group Lots

INDIAN STATES: LOT of 15 Princely State coins (12 silver & 4 copper): Najibabad: KM-111, paisa, year 31 or 41 (VF), Mewar: Y-5, rupee, ND (F-VF) and Y-22a, rupee, VS1985 (Unc); Nawabagar: KM-5, kor, ND (VF); Pudukottai: KM-6, cash, ND (EF); Rohilkhand: KM-76,4, rupee of Muradabad, AH1182 year 10 (Fine); Ratlam: KM-25, paisa, VS1947, later issue (EF); Tonk: Y-10, rupee, AH1292 (Fine); Travancore: KM-22, veili fanam, ND (2 pieces, both VF); KM-29, viraraja fanam, ND (EF), KM-34, cash, ND (2 pcs, both EF) and KM-64, fanam, ME1119 (VF-EF); and Portuguese India: KM-23, ¼ ruipa, 1936 (2 pcs, both unc), retail about $275, lot of 16 pieces $180 - 240

INDIAN STATES: LOT of 10 Princely State coins (7 silver & 3 copper): Cutchpur: KM-19, year 25 (VF); Datia: Cr-27, AH1178 (VF), Cr-38, AH1273 year 39 (F-VF) and year 45 (VF-EF); Dhar: KM-6, AH1289 (2 pcs, both Fine); Farrukhabad: KM-28, AH1193 year 18 (VF); Bajranggarh: KM-16, year 23 (VF); Ujjain, KM-245, AH1310 (VF) and Gwalior: KM-149, VS1958 (VF), retail about $190, lot of 10 pieces $120 - 160

INDIAN STATES: LOT of 15 Princely State coins (12 silver & 3 copper): Kashipur: KM-1-1, ND (Fine), Y-13, VS1924 (EF), Y-16b, VS1929 (VF-EF), Y-21a, VS1937 (VF-EF), and Y-24, VS1943 (F-VF), VS1944 (VF) and VS1946 (VF); Kotah: Y-6, year 19 (VF); Kutch: Cr-65, VS1910 (Fine), Y-5, 1868 (F-VF); Y-46, 1920 (VF), and Y-71, 1937/VS1993 (AU), and Kuchawan: KM-276, AH1203 year 21 (3 pcs, average VF), retail about $200, lot of 15 pieces $120 - 160

INDIAN STATES: LOT of 11 Princely State coins (8 silver & 3 copper): Jaipur: KM-137, 1/8 rupee, year x9 (VF), and KM-139, ¼ rupee, year 21, 26, 28 and 29 (all VF); Jaisalmar: KM-10, rupee (VF) and KM-34, rupee (VF); Jaora, KM-10, paisa, 1894/AH1311/VS1950 (weak VF) and KM-11, 2 paisa, 1893/AH1310/VS1950 (VF); Junagarh, KM-44, dokdo, VS1964, and Kolhapur: Cr-20, rupee, 1821 (F, several testmarks), retail about $170, lot of 11 pieces $120 - 160

Also included are 4 imitative fanams, containing little or no gold and thus of little additional value.

INDIAN STATES: LOT of 5 silver coins: Indore: ¼ rupee (KM-42, ND), ½ rupee (KM-43, ND), and rupee (KM-44, VS1947); Jodhpur: rupee (KM-206, ND), Orchha: rupee (C-32, year 44, small scratch), all in EF condition, lot of 5 pieces $100 - 150
996. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammadabad Banaras, year 17-49, KM-40.1, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

997. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Murshidabad, AH1184 year 11, KM-94.2, porous surfaces, ANACS graded EF45 $900 - 1,100

998. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/8 anna, AH1195 year 22, KM-123, East India Company issue, John Prinsep coinage struck at Pulta in 1780, rare in mint state, NGC graded MS62 BR $100 - 150

1000. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ¼ rupee” imitation (3.64g), year “19”, KM-cf. X-8, with initials ”CR” on obverse, jeweler’s imitation, EF, R $240 - 280

1001. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ¼ mohur (5.85g), “Murshidabad”, AH1202 year 19 (frozen), KM-101 var, slightly light weight early contemporary jeweler’s imitation of the Calcutta mint half mohur as struck 1793-1819, EF $450 - 550
1004. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: LOT of 18 copper coins: KM-56, pice (3 pcs, VF, VF-EF and AU), KM-57, pice (2 pcs, both EF), KM-58, pie (UNC), KM-65, trisul pice (VF), KM-120, 1/16 anna (VF-EF), KM-121, 1/16 anna (choice VF), KM-123, 1/8 anna (2 pcs, both AU), KM-124, ¼ anna (2 pcs, both VF), KM-125, ¼ anna (4 pcs, all VF), and KM-126, ½ anna (VF), retail at least $450, lot of 18 pieces $250 - 350

1005. BENGAL & MADRAS PRESIDENCIES: LOT of 6 pieces: Bengal Presidency: KM-81.3, AR 1/8 rupee, year 19 (Fine); and KM-99, AR rupee (2 pcs, both EF); and Madras Presidency: KM-324, AE 5 cash (Fine); KM-410, AR rupee, lotus mark (choice VF), and KM-425, AR ¼ rupee, rose mark (EF-AU), retail about $250-300, lot of 6 pieces $160 - 200

1006. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AR ¼ rupee (2.89g), Mumbai, 1825, KM-216, bold VF, RR $220 - 260

1007. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE ½ pice (3.53g), 1821, KM-225, balemark / scale, bold strike, choice EF $100 - 140

1008. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: LOT of 16 pieces: KM-199, 2 pice, 1809 (VG-F), and two pieces with uncertain date, either 1803 or 1808 (both Fine), KM-200, 1816 (Fine) and 1819 (F-VF), KM-222, rupee, AH1215* (EF), KM-223, rupee AH1215* (5 pcs, all EF or slightly better), KM-228, ¼ anna, 1821 (VF), KM-261, pie, 1833 (2 pcs, one EF, the other AU), and KM-271, ½ rupee, “5” rightside up (VF), and KM-273, 1/5 rupee, “5” inverted (VF), retail about $550, lot of 16 pieces $300 - 400

1009. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:LOT of 4 silver rupees, in the name of the contemporary Mughal ruler, Mumbay mint (sic), KM-163, Muhammad Shah, year 6 (choice VF), year 7 (EF) and year 26 (VF, 3 testmarks), and KM-176, Alamgir II, year 2 (VF), retail about $400, lot of 4 pieces $200 - 300

1010. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR fanam (1.22g), Benkulen, ND (1704), KM-294.1, VF-EF $220 - 260

1011. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 2 fanam (2.14g), Benkulen, ND (1704), KM—, VF-EF $350 - 450

1012. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR ¼ pagoda (10.61g), ND (1808), KM-352, lovely strike, bold VF-EF $240 - 300

1013. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 1/48 rupee, 1797, KM-398, VF-EF $100 - 120

1014. BRITISH INDIA: ¼ anna, 1835(b), KM-446.1, S&W-1.86, Pridmore-140, 30 berries along the wreath (15 left & 15 right), large loops to the ribbon bow, tiny pellet after Y or COMPANY, slanting top on 1 in date, NGC graded MS63 RB $1,500 - 2,000 Rare muling, with the standard 1835 obverse with the pattern reverse, distinguished by the descriptions above, plus importantly, the top of the K of the Persian word yeq on the reverse pointing to the O of COMPANY rather than to the left of the entire word, thus as the 1833 pattern listed as S&W-1.85, Pridmore-139. A similar piece, overgraded as “minor bag marks on obverse, otherwise uncirculated”, sold for about $600 in a recent auction in India.

1015. BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450, S&W-1.39, incuse F on truncation, surface hairlines (very minimal), NGC graded UNC details $150 - 200

1016. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), KM-460.2, S&W-3.62, Prid-121, mule, variety A/I, WW doubled, 4 recut over 4 in date, choice AU $300 - 400

1017. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1875(c), KM-473.2, S&W-5.12, V on bust, type A/I, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200

1018. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1897(c), KM-483, a superb example, scarce date so nice, NGC graded MS65 RD $100 - 140

1019. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1899(c), KM-486, scarce date in high quality, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 RB $100 - 120
1020. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1901(c), KM-486, scarce date in high quality, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 RB $80 - 100

1021. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1882-C, KM-490, S&W-6.264, EF-AU $75 - 100

1022. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878/7(b), KM-492, S&W-6.41, type A/II, no bead on reverse, unlisted overdate, perfectly clear on this piece, one scratch, PCGS graded UNC details, R $400 - 500

1023. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1879(b), KM-492, S&W-6.47, V on bust, with bead, type A/II, NGC graded AU58 $75 - 100

1024. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1882(b), KM-492, S&W-6.64, V on bust, with bead, type A/II, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100

1025. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1885-C, KM-492, S&W-6.80, V on bust, type A/II, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

1026. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, S&W-6.114, type C/I, NGC graded MS61$75 - 100

1027. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, S&W-6.114, type C/I, NGC graded MS61$75 - 100

1028. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892-B, KM-492, S&W-6.119, type C/I, NGC graded MS62$75 - 100

1029. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892-B, KM-492, S&W-6.119, type C/I, NGC graded MS61$75 - 100

1030. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901(c), KM-492, a superb example NGC graded MS65 $150 - 190

1031. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-C, KM-492, S&W-6.158, type A/II, NGC graded MS62$75 - 100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-C, KM-492, S&amp;W-6.158, type A/I, NGC graded MS61</td>
<td>$75 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-C, KM-492, S&amp;W-6.158, type A/I, one scratch on obverse, NGC graded UNC details</td>
<td>$75 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, 1/12 anna, 1904(c), KM-499, struck off center, with mirror brockage on reverse, extremely rare mint error, NGC graded MS63 BR</td>
<td>$1,000 - 1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1903(c), KM-501, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 RD</td>
<td>$60 - 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, nickel pattern anna, 1905(c), KM-Pn89, S&amp;W-7.132, 16-scallop edge, few light hairlines, Proof, RRR, ex Joseph Lepczky Sale 58, Lot 985 (July 1984)</td>
<td>$2,000 - 3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An example of this type sold at Baldwin's Auction 82, Lot 759, graded Proof-60, due to minor corrosion and subsequent lacquering, for £2800 (then about $4260, May 2013).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1905(c), KM-507, S&amp;W-7.57, restrike, NGC graded Proof 64, ex K.T. Kapil Collection</td>
<td>$900 - 1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903(c), KM-508, a lovely example, NGC graded MS64</td>
<td>$120 - 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1909(c), KM-508, a superb example, NGC graded MS65</td>
<td>$180 - 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1921(c), KM-510, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 RD</td>
<td>$50 - 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous “pig rupee”. On the coin, the King appeared wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Because of poor engraving the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned. A similar example sold in Heritage Auction 3026, Lot 27801 for $1,100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1911(c), KM-511, S&amp;W-8.335, “pig” type, mostly red, little brown, NGC graded MS63 RB</td>
<td>$500 - 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1911(c), KM-511, one year type, NGC graded MS62 BR</td>
<td>$500 - 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1912(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS66 RB</td>
<td>$75 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1044. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1913(c), KM-512, scarce date in high quality, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 RD $70 - 90

1045. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1925(b), KM-512, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 RB $60 - 80

1046. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1930(b), KM-512, NGC graded MS67 RD $60 - 80

1047. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, "pig" type, lustrous UNC $450 - 550

1048. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, "pig" type, lustrous UNC $450 - 550

1049. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, "pig" type, lustrous AU-UNC $300 - 400

1050. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, "pig" type, lustrous AU-UNC $300 - 400

1051. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1911(c), KM-517, S&W-8.136, "pig" type, AU $700 - 900

1052. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1911(c), KM-517, S&W-8.136, "pig" type, AU $700 - 900

1053. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1913(c), KM-518, S&W-8.142, restrike, NGC graded Proof 64 $1,200 - 1,400

1054. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1919(b), KM-519, S&W-8.184, NGC graded MS62 , ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection $100 - 150

1055. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, a wonderful example with lovely toning, NGC graded MS66 $70 - 90

1056. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, scarce date, a choice example, NGC graded MS63 $140 - 180

1057. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 125
British India - Group Lots

1063. **BRITISH INDIA: ASSAM**: bronze award medals, 24 August 1938, LOT of 2 hand engraved medals, awarded by Sir Syed Saadullah, Chief Minister of Assam, to D. Pramanik and Prof. Dr. S. Goewami, for physical culture enterprise, both EF condition, lot of 2 medals $100 - 150

1064. **BRITISH INDIA: PITHAPURAM**: bronze award medals, ND, SET of 3 award medals, presented by the Maharajah of Pithapuram to Medina Bandhu Pramanik for proficiency in feats of strength, to Nitai Sunder Goswamy for proficiency in muscle control, and to Gauri Sunder Goswamy for proficiency in archery, all in excellent condition, set of 3 medals $100 - 150

1065. **BRITISH INDIA**: LOT of 10 better silver coins: **KM-460**, 2 annas 1841 (UNC); **KM-454**, ¼ rupee, 1840(m) (cleaned EF); **KM-491**, ¼ rupee, 1899B (toned AU); **KM-457**, rupee, 1840 (3 varieties, all EF-AU); **KM-473.1**, rupee, 1862, C/I, 1/2 (VF), **KM-508.** rupee, 1906(c) (EF, struck with piece of lint on the die), and **KM-524**, 1912(b) and 1919(b) (both UNC), value about $600, lot of 10 pieces $300 - 500

1066. **BRITISH INDIA**: LOT of 4 silver rupees of William IV, 1836(c), with incuse F on truncation, two pieces EF with light hairlines, two lovely EF-AU, retail about $500, lot of 4 pieces $250 - 350

1067. **BRITISH INDIA**: LOT of 7 copper coins: **KM-463.1**, ¼ anna, 1858 (3 pcs, all choice AU); **KM-447.1**, ½ anna 1835(m) (choice EF), **KM-468.** ½ anna, 1862(m) (choice EF), and **KM-486.** ½ anna, 1880(c) (2 pcs, both UNC), retail value at least $300, lot of 7 pieces $180 - 260

1068. **BRITISH INDIA**: LOT of 12 silver coins: **Farukhabad** (rupee, KM-69, VF), **Murshidabad** (¼ rupee, KM-104, VF, ½ rupee, KM-97, VF, and KM-116, VF, and rupee, KM-98, VF-EF, KM-99, VF, and KM-117, EF), **Bombay/Surat** (rupee, KM-218.1, VF, and KM-223, VF), and **Madras/Arcot** (¼ rupee, KM-409, EF, ½ rupee, KM-426, VF, and rupee, KM-427, VF), retail about $400, lot of 12 pieces $250 - 350

1069. **BRITISH INDIA**: LOT of 11 quarter anna coins, graded by NGC, **KM-486.** 1880(c), 9 pieces, graded MS63 Red Brown (1 pc), MS64 Red Brown (7 pcs), and MS65 Red Brown (1), also **KM-580.** 1938(b), 2 pieces, graded MS63 Red Brown (1) and MS65 Red Brown (1), retail about $400, lot of 11 slabs $250 - 350

**Dutch India**

1070. **NEGAPATNAM**: AE stuiver (28.45g), ND, KM-28, VF $140 - 180

**Portuguese India**

1071. **DAMAO**: Pedro V, 1853-1861, AE 15 reis (9.89g), 1854, KM-26, overstruck on undetermined host, VF $100 - 120

1072. **DIU**: João, as Prince Regent, 1709-1816, AR ruipa (7.48g), 1806, KM-49, Cr-100, Vaz-Jr47, F-VF $500 - 600
1073. **DIU: João**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AR 150 reis (1.87g), 180(6), KM-50, Cr-98, Vaz-JR.47, last digit of date not struck up, light oxidation, one-year type, crude VF, **R** $280 - 325

1074. **DIU: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, tin 5 bazarucos (3.23g), 1828, KM-56, EF $100 - 150

1075. **DIU & DAMAO**: LOT of 7 scarce coins (tin unless otherwise noted): **DIU**: KM-30, 20 bazarucos 1748 (VG, much porosity), KM-38, copper atia 1768 (F-VF), KM-45, 10 bazarucos 1800 (VF, porous surfaces), and KM-47, 20 bazarucos 1799 (VF, light porosity), 1800 (Fine), and 1801 (VF), also **DAMAO**: KM-9, 5 bazarucos ND (VG), lot of 7 pieces $300 - 400

1076. **GOA**: Filipe III, 1621-1640, AR 2 tangas (4.27g), 1640, KM-66, Vaz-F3.09, St. Philip standing, bold strike for type, F-VF, **R** $600 - 700

1077. **GOA**: Afonso VI, 1656-1683, AR ½ xerafin (3.55g), 1682, Vaz-PR.15, struck over a mahmudi of the Safavid ruler Sulayman I (1666-1694), mint of Huwazya, dated AH1085 (began 8 April 1674), F-VF, RRR $180 - 220

1078. **GOA**: Maria I & Pedro III, 1777-1786, AE 6 reis (3.30g), ND, KM-168, lovely strike, choice VF $120 - 160

1079. **GOA**: Maria I & Pedro III, 1777-1786, AR ½ pardao (2.66g), 1782, KM-236, minor weakness, VF $160 - 200

1080. **GOA**: Maria I, 1786-1807, AR pardao (5.41g), 1798, KM-204, F-VF $150 - 200

1081. **GOA**: Maria I, 1786-1807, AR rupia (10.85g), 1797, KM-205, lovely EF $250 - 350

1082. **GOA**: Maria I, 1786-1807, AR rupia (10.63g), 1798, KM-205, choice EF-AU $350 - 450

1083. **GOA**: Maria I, 1786-1807, AR rupia (10.74g), 1800, KM-205, beautiful well-centered strike, “GOA” misspelled “GDA”, EF, RR $400 - 500

1084. **GOA**: Maria I, 1786-1807, AR rupia (10.94g), 1801, KM-205, interesting die-break across the obverse, choice EF $350 - 450

1085. **GOA**: Maria I, 1786-1807, AR rupia (10.94g), 1804, KM-205, attractive strike, lustrous AU $400 - 500

1086. **GOA**: Maria I, 1786-1807, AR rupia (10.74g), 1805, KM-205, attractive strike, with full obverse legends, VF $200 - 280

1087. **GOA**: Maria I, 1788-1809, AR rupia, 1803, KM-205, a superb example with bright original luster, NGC graded MS64 $450 - 550
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coin Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>João VI, regent, 1807-1816, AE 15 reis (9.69g), ND, KM-216, lovely strike, choice VF</td>
<td>$170 - 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>João VI, regent, 1807-1816, AR rupia (10.79g), 1807, KM-220, Grogan-1886, muling of obverse portrait of João VI with reverse arms of Maria I, decent strike, VF,</td>
<td>$250 - 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>João VI, 1816-1826, AR ½ xerafim (2.73g), 1819 (9 over 8), KM-236, nice strike, VF-EF,</td>
<td>$220 - 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Pedro IV, 1826-1828, AR rupia (10.92g), 1827, KM-248, some weakness of strike, VF,</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Miguel, 1828-1834, AE ½ tanga (20.33g), ND, KM-249, wonderful strike for this type, lovely VF</td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Miguel, 1828-1834, AE ½ tanga (19.56g), ND (ca. 1831), KM-249, excellent strike with minimal weakness, VF</td>
<td>$130 - 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Miguel, 1828-1834, AE tanga (37.17g), ND, KM-251, lovely strike for this type, strong VF</td>
<td>$200 - 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Maria II, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AE 7½ reis (4.47g), 1846, KM-260, Cr-336, Vaz-M2.51, crude flan, scarce date, VF</td>
<td>$120 - 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Maria II, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AE 12 reis (7.73g), ND, KM-262, Cr-338, Vaz-M2.41, F-VF</td>
<td>$140 - 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Maria II, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AR ½ pardao (2.67g), 1846, KM-271, lovely bold strike, VF-EF</td>
<td>$220 - 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Maria II, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AR pardao, 1846, KM-272, Cr-349, Vaz-M2.29, VF</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Maria II, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AR rupia (10.98g), 1845, KM-273, Cr-350, Vaz-M2.23, VF</td>
<td>$300 - 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>GOA</td>
<td>Maria II, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AR rupia (10.95g), 1847, KM-273, Cr-350, Vaz-M2.30, EF-AU</td>
<td>$400 - 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1101. **GOA: Maria II**, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AR rupia (10.96g), 1848, KM-273, Cr-350, Vaz-M.2.26, EF-AU $400 - 500

1102. **GOA: Maria II**, 2nd reign, 1834-1853, AR pardao (5.55g), 1851, KM-276, one-year type, F-VF $220 - 300

1103. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR pardao (5.35g), 1857, KM-278, Cr-363, Vaz-P.5.08, choice EF $300 - 400

1104. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (11.04g), 1856, KM-279, Cr-364, Vaz-P.5.01, EF $280 - 325

1105. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.93g), 1857, KM-279, Cr-364, Vaz-P.5.02, VF $200 - 250

1106. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.87g), 1858, KM-279, lovely portrait, VF-EF $180 - 220

1107. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.96g), 1859, KM-279, Cr-364, Vaz-P.5.04, EF $280 - 325

1108. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.92g), 1860, KM-279, EF $220 - 300

1109. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR ½ pardao (2.72g), 1857, KM-280, EF $280 - 325

1110. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.96g), 1857, KM-279, lovable portrait, VF-EF $180 - 220

1111. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE 5 reis, 1871, KM-302, traces of original luster, EF-AU $80 - 100

1112. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE ¼ tanka, 1871, KM-304, NGC graded MS63 BR $125 - 175

1113. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AR 1/8 rupia, 1881, KM-309, AU $100 - 150

1114. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: AR rupia, 1912/1, KM-18**, spotty tone, EF $140 - 180

1115. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: AR ½ rupia, 1936, KM-Pr5**, a gorgeous coin with dazzling luster and “prova” stamped on the reverse, NGC graded MS65, RR $500 - 600
1116. **PORTUGUESE INDIA**: AE prova tanga, 1947, KM-Pr8, stamped PROVA below denomination, red and brown UNC, RR $300 - 400

1117. **PORTUGUESE INDIA**: AE prova 10 centavos, 1958, KM-Pr15, stamped PROVA between 10 and centavos, mostly brown, light reverse spotting, UNC, RR $260 - 300

1118. **PORTUGUESE INDIA**: AE prova 30 centavos, 1958, KM-Pr16, stamped PROVA between 10 and centavos, mostly red, some minor reverse fingerprints and spotting, UNC, RR $300 - 350

1119. **PORTUGUESE INDIA**: LOT of 6 coins: KM-310, ¼ rupia 1881, choice EF, KM-311, ½ rupia 1881, nicely toned AU, KM-13, 1/12 tanga 1901, EF, KM-14, 1/8 tanga 1901, AU, KM-15, ¼ tanga 1901, EF, and KM-16, ½ tanga 1901, lustrous AU, lovely group of high quality examples, lot of 6 pieces $300 - 500


1121. **PORTUGUESE INDIA**: LOT of 2 copper coins dated 1871: KM-302, 5 reis, AU, and KM-303, 10 reis, choice EF, lot of 2 pieces $100 - 140

Asia & Middle-East

1122. **AFGHANISTAN**: Abdur Rahman, 1880-1901, AR abbasi, Kabul, AH1313, KM-810, Lecompte-163, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS66 $60 - 80

1123. **AFGHANISTAN**: LOT of 29 copper coins, KM-881 (23 pcs, mostly dated SH1300), KM-893 (3 pcs, dated 1300), and KM-905 (3 pcs, dated 1347), mostly Fine, a few VF or better, lot of 29 pieces $100 - 150

1124. **ARMENIA**: Roupen, 1080-1095, AE unit (1.67g), Ner-245, cross in center, Armenian legend around on both sides, Fine, R$120 - 160

1125. **ASIA (SOUTH-EAST)**: LOT of 7 pieces: Arakan: Ilyas Shah, AR tanka, M-243 (VG), and Bodawpaya (2 pcs), AR tanka, conquest type (VF), chipped in one place) and later type (VF), Burma; KM-25a, brass ¼ pe, CS1240 (VF, porous), Cambodia; Dan-61, AR 3 pe (EF); Coch Behar: Nara Narayan, KM-34, AR tanka; and Ryukyu Islands: C-115, AE ½ shu (F-VF), retail about $300-350, lot of 7 pieces $200 - 300

1126. **BHUTAN**: AV sertum, 1966, KM-33, 40th Anniversary of Accession of Jigme Wangchuk, NGC graded MS64 $400 - 500

1127. **BRUNEI**: tin/lead pits (8.03g), ND (ca. 1750-1850), SS-17A, sitting camel, facing right, clouds above / Arabic text, al-sultan al-ādil malik al-zahir, minor chip, much nicer than normally found for this rare type, VF-EF, RR $150 - 250

1128. **BURMA**: AE ½ pya (3.60g), CS1143 (1781), KM-1, typical crude strike, with some porosity, Fine, R $140 - 160

1129. **BURMA**: Pagan, 1846-1853, AR pe, CS1214 (1852), KM-6, EF-AU $90 - 110

1130. **BURMESE KINGDOMS**: SRIKSHETRA: AR 96 ratti (10.61g), 9th century, Mitch-SEA-464, damaru / stupa with axial pole in temple, bold strike, choice EF $150 - 200

1131. **CAMBODIA**: AR 3 pe (1.39g), ND (1825), KM-"24", Daniel-89a (this piece), Garuda standing, holding 2 snakes, mintage of 1000 pieces (according to Daniel), choice EF, RR $200 - 300

1132. **CEYLON**: AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1814, KM-63, elephant left, slight porosity on reverse, scarce date, VF-EF $100 - 140
1133. **CEYLON:** AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, a lovely example, NGC graded PF64 RB, R $400 - 500

1134. **CEYLON:** AR 24 sivers, 1804, KM-74, elephant left, AU $200 - 250

1135. **FUJEIRA:** Muhammad ibn Hamad, 1942-1974, 8-coin proof set, 1969/SH1388, KM-PS4, four in gold, four in silver, including tributes to American President Nixon, to USA astronauts, and to the 1972 Munich Olympics, choice Proofs, the gold with choice beautiful cameo effects, the silver with lovely blue toning, housed in the gold-colored issue box with black velvet interior, AGW 2.2500 (photos available online). $3,500 - 4,500

1136. **GEORGIA:** Giorgi IV Lasha, 1208-1223, AE unit (3.73g), Kor. 403 (=1210), Kap-66, Bennett-179, nice strike, VF $140 - 180

1137. **HEJAZ:** AR thaler, ND, KM-18, countermarked *al-hijaz* on the obverse of a “1780” Maria Theresa thaler, VF-EF $240 - 300

*Because the countermark closely resembles the official marks of the 1920s and 1930s on nickel Ottoman coins, this example has often been assigned to the same two decades, but it seems far more likely that this is yet another 1960s fantasy issue, albeit one of the initial versions.*

1138. **HEJAZ:** al-Husayn b. ‘Ali, 1916-1924, AR 20 qirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500

1139. **HEJAZ & NEJD:** Abd al-Aziz b. Sa’ud, 1926-1953, 1/4 ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrah (Mecca), AH1344, KM-A3, UNC $100 - 120

1140. **HEJAZ & NEJD:** Abd al-Aziz b. Sa’ud, 1926-1953, ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrah (Mecca), AH1344 year 2, KM-A3, lovely iridescent toning, UNC $110 - 150

1141. **HEJAZ & NEJD:** AR thaler, ND, KM-X20, fantasy issue, with pair of countermarks for Hejaz and Nejd, circa 1960s, on “1780” Maria Theresa thaler, EF on VF host $250 - 350

1142. **INDONESIA:** JAVA: zinc token, Eastern Javanese local imitation of Chinese Northern Song type *xiang fu yuan bao* with Manchu reverse *boo yun* for Board of Revenue mint, with corrupted legends, lustrous AU $70 - 90

1143. **INDONESIA:** SUMATRA: AE keping, AH1219, KM-Tn1, beautiful blue-red toning, NGC graded MS63 BR $100 - 150

1144. **INDONESIA:** SUMENEP: AR thaler, KM-199var, fantasy countermark, circa 1960s, Madura star twice on “1780” Maria Theresa thaler, EF on VF host, R $150 - 200

1145. **IRAN:** Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AR ¼ kran, Tehran, AH1334, KM-1051, key date, choice BU $80 - 100
1146. IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AR 2000 dinars, AH1343, Y-1057, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 140

1147. IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AR 2000 dinars, AH1337, KM-1057, superb strike, much better than usual, AU $80 - 100

1148. IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AR 2000 dinars, AH1337, KM-1060, 10th Year of Reign, EF $90 - 110

1149. IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, AV pahlavi, SH1307 (1928), KM-1114, AU $300 - 400

1150. IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1942-1979, medalllic AV 2½ pahlavi, MS2535 (1976), AGW 0.5885, 50th Year of Pahlavi Rule, conjoined busts of Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Pahlavi / royal crown, PCGS graded MS64 $800 - 1,000

   Another example graded MS-63 by NGC sold in the Heritage World Coin Auction 3016, Lot 24577, for $1,100. This is the finest graded by PCGS.

1151. IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1942-1979, medalllic AV 25 pahlavi (200g), MS2535 (1976), 76mm, AGW 5.787, 50th Year of Pahlavi Rule, conjoined busts of Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Pahlavi / Bank Melli Iran building in Tehran, stamped No.109, BU $8,000 - 10,000

   These large medalllic 25 pahlavi coins are rarely offered on the market. This is the first we have seen offered at auction in many years.

   Photo size reduced.

1152. IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah, 1896-1907, AR medal, AH1318, Rabino-68, 37.8mm, lightly gilt, medal of valor, with Austrian wartime triangular ribbon, choice AU $400 - 500

1153. IRAN: Muhammad Ali Shah, 1907-1909, AR medal (41.44g), AH1326, Rabino-75, 48.5mm, bust of the Shah surrounded by a selection of military objects / enwreathed lion & sun, crowned above, with original loop for mounting, VF $350 - 450

   Photo size slightly reduced.
1154. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR medal, 25 Azar SH1304, 32.8mm, 2nd class award medal for military service at the commencement of the Pahlavi dynasty, with mount attached for hanging, EF $100 - 160

1155. **IRAN: Pahlavi period**, after 1924, AR homayoun order, 96mm, Military Division, 2nd class badge, silver and enamel, with loop for attachment, excellent preservation $200 - 300
   Produced by Arthus-Bertrand of Paris, France.
   Photo size slightly reduced.

1156. **IRAN: Pahlavi period**, after 1924, AR homayoun order, 60mm, Military Division, 4th class badge, silver and enamel, with loop for attachment, excellent condition $150 - 200
   Produced by Arthus-Bertrand of Paris, France, with their name on the reverse. Probably a relatively late version.
   Photo size slightly reduced.

1157. **IRAN: Pahlavi period**, after 1924, AR homayoun order, 84mm, Military Division, 3rd class badge, silver and enamel, with loop for attachment, some wear on the enamel, but still attractively preserved $150 - 200
   Produced by Arthus-Bertrand of Paris, France.
   Photo size slightly reduced.

1158. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (38.08g), SH1350, AGW 1.1747, 37mm, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, UNC $1,900 - 2,100

1159. **IRAN: AR order**, SH1332 (1953), 44.5mm, Nishan-e Taj-e Iran ("order of the crown of Iran"), crown on obverse, rayed sunface on reverse, enameled silver, used from 1953 until 1979, with attached loop for hanging $100 - 150
   With maker's mark A B & 800, for Arthus-Bertrand and .800 silver fineness.

1160. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 23 (1890), Y-A25.3, choice AU $140 - 180
1161. JAPAN: Taisho, 1912-1926, AR 50 sen, year 4 (1915), Y-37, scarce date, a lovely toned example, NGC graded MS64 $220 - 280


1163. KAZAKHSTAN: LOT of 44 modern coins, all uncirculated: Kazakhstan; KM-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 (2 different dates), 28, 30, 33, 50, 52, 57, 69, 74, 75, 76, 77 and 78; Turkmenistan, KM-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11; and Uzbekistan; KM-1, 2, 3, 4 (2 pcs), 5 (2 pcs), 6 (2 pcs), and 14, lot of 44 coins $100 - 150

1164. KHIVA: 25 roubles, Khwarizm, AH1339, Y-16.2, normal R in denomination, lovely strike, choice EF $80 - 100

1165. KHIVA: 100 roubles, Khwarizm, AH1339, Y-17, date slightly bungled, choice EF $80 - 100

1166. KOREA: Hyong, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon (6.92g), ND (1882-1883), KM-1082, blue cloisonné, EF $200 - 300

1167. KOREA: Kwang Mu, Emperor, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 9 (1905), KM-1129, AU $150 - 200

1168. LAOS: LOT of 2 essais, KM-E2 (20 cents, 1952) and KM-E3 (50 cents, 1952), both choice BU, lot of 2 pieces $80 - 100

1169. MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): João III, 1521-1557, tin dinheiro (1.90g), SS-J3-07, cross / armillary sphere, F-VF $80 - 100

1170. MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): João III, 1521-1557, tin dinheiro (1.64g), SS-J3-09, Portuguese arms / armillary sphere, VF $100 - 120

1171. MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Sebastião, 1557-1578, tin ½ bastardo (5.12g), SS-S.07, Portuguese arms / three crossed arrows, VF $100 - 120

1172. MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Sebastião, 1557-1578, tin soldo (2.45g), SS-S.13, three crossed arrows, B left, A right / armillary sphere, VF $80 - 100

1173. MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Sebastião, 1557-1578, tin soldo (2.07g), SS-S.19, Portuguese arms / sailing ship, bold VF $100 - 120

1174. MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Sebastião, 1557-1578, tin dinheiro (0.35g), SS-Sim F3.25, Vaz-F3.31, Grogan-1314, uneven strike, light oxidation, crude EF, R $450 - 550

1175. MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Felipe III, 1621-1640, AR tanga (3.09g), 1632, SS-Sim F3.25, Vaz-F3.31, Grogan-1314, uneven strike, light oxidation, crude EF, R $450 - 550

1176. MALAYSIA: 6-piece Proof Set, 1811, KM-PS8, set includes KM-1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 9; 1 sen, 5 sen, 10 sen, 20 sen, 50 sen & 1 ringgit, with original case and certificate $1,300 - 1,500

A scarce and hard-to-find modern set. (Photographs available online).
1177. **MALAYSIA: KELANTAN: Joo Kee Sin Yong**, ca. 1880s, tin/lead jokoh (12.63g), ND, SS—, Prid-143, Chinese obverse, Malay reverse, similar to SS-32, but different Malay legend *kelantan joki sinjar (da’im?)*, with obverse countermarked S I M, Chinese *gong si* and Spanish LIBERTAD, VF, RRR **$250 - 350**  
As far as we can determine, the meaning of S I M is unknown, as is the reason for the use of a Spanish word countermark!

1178. **MALAYSIA: KELANTAN: AV kupang (0.61g), ND (ca. 16th-18th century), SS-SS54, humped bull left, floral symbol in front / Arabic *malik al-’adil*, VF-EF **$220 - 260**

1179. **MALAYSIA: KELANTAN: AV kupang (0.64g), ND (ca. 17th-18th century), SS-SS57, humped bull left, no symbol in front / Arabic *malik al-’adil*, VF-EF **$120 - 140**

1180. **MALAYSIA: PAHANG**: tin jokoh, SS-SS29, Pridmore page 418, number 68, Chinese inscriptions *guo bao liu tong* "Currency for general circulation" / Chinese inscriptions *qian shun* "a thousand prosperities" and Jawi inscription *aku punya* "Aku’s token", F-VF **$80 - 100**

1181. **MALAYSIA: PENANG**: LOT of 2 copper coins, ½ cent 1810 (KM-12, VF, interesting die-breaks on reverse) and cent 1810 (KM-13, fine), lot of 2 pieces **$90 - 110**

1182. **MALAYSIA: TRENGGANU: Hiap Hin Company**, tin jokoh (7.55g), ND (1895), SS-38, Chinese / Jawi, issued by the Sultan’s Juru Bahasa (Chinese interpreter), with standard countermarks, bold VF **$100 - 120**

1183. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Faisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE 1/12 anna, AH1311, KM-1, view of fort at Muscat, large die-break on obverse, one small spot on obverse, VF, R **$100 - 150**

1184. **NEJD**: thaler, ND, KM-14, fantasy countermark, circa 1960s, nejd on the obverse of a "1780" Maria Theresa thaler, EF, ex Stephen Album Auction 6, Lot 493 **$300 - 400**

1185. **NEJD**: 20 piastres, KM-X-A13.1, countermarked on KM-321 of Egypt, dated 1917/AH1335, EF on VF host **$250 - 300**  
Considered a fantasy issue, made for collectors in the 1960s.

1186. **NEJD**: rupee, ND, KM—, fantasy countermark on Bengal Presidency KM99, likely from the 1960s, on year 19 rupee of Murshidabad, VF **$160 - 200**

1187. **NEPAL**: LOT of 10 tokens and 2 medals, including 7 different Nepal Mint tokens (2p, 5p, 20p, 25p, 50p, with 2 different types for the 5p and 25p), one telephone token, 2 miscellaneous tokens, and 2 medals, one in copper-nickel dated AD1981 and one in silver dated VS2060 (14.8g), lot of 12 pieces **$100 - 200**

1188. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES**: AR pattern ½ duit, 1757, KM-PnA1, Sc-384, arms of Gelderland / VOC monogram, very light reverse scratches, small flan flaw through 7 of date, crane mintmark, AU, R **$180 - 220**
1192. PHILIPPINES: AR 20 centavos, 1904, KM-166, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 350

1193. PHILIPPINES: AR peso, 1908-S, KM-172, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63 $130 - 150

1194. PHILIPPINES: AR 10 centavos, 1944-D/D, KM-181, Allen-9.04a, scarce overprinted mint mark type, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 120


1196. SARAWAK: LOT of 4 encapsulated coins, including: cent, 1863, KM-3, cleaned, also tiny lamination mark above Brooke’s head (not noted on the slab), PCGS graded AU details; ½ cent, 1870, KM-5, damage (just two very small nicks and possible early cleaning), PCGS graded AU details; cent, 1882, KM-6, PCGS graded AU50; cent, 1892-H, KM-7, NGC graded MS64 BN, lot of 4 slabs $300 - 400

1197. SARAWAK: LOT of 2 encapsulated coins, including: 20 cents, 1900-H, KM-10, NGC graded AU58; 20 cents, 1900-H, KM-10, NGC graded AU50, lot of 2 slabs $300 - 400

1198. SARAWAK: LOT of 4 encapsulated coins, including: 20 cents, 1911-H, KM-10, surface hairlines (very minor, visible only under magnification), NGC graded AU details; 20 cents, 1911-H, KM-10, cleaned (somewhat strongly), ANACS graded AU55 details; 20 cents, 1915-H, KM-10, mount removed, NGC graded AU50 details; 50 cents, 1927-H, KM-19, PCGS graded AU58, lot of 4 slabs $400 - 500

1199. SARAWAK: LOT of 3 encapsulated coins, including: 5 cents, 1913-H, KM-8, NGC graded AU55, ex T.S. Sinnathuray Collection; 5 cents, 1915-H, KM-8, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details; 10 cents, 1910-H, KM-9, NGC graded AU58, lot of 3 slabs $200 - 300

1200. SAUDI ARABIA: Khalid bin Abdal Aziz. 1975-1982, 100 halala, 1977AH1397, KM-59, FAO commemorative, scarce so nice, NGC graded MS67 $110 - 150

In 1977 samples were prepared by the British Royal Mint, but were not intended for circulation. Another example graded MS-65 sold in Heritage World Coin Auction 3022, Lot 28976 for $175.

(See also lot 1201 in this catalog).

1202. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**: Victoria, 1837-1867, AE ¼ cent, 1845, KM-1, East India Company rule, with W W on truncation, NGC graded MS63 RB $240 - 280

1203. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, B incuse, AU $140 - 180

1204. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**: George V, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1919, KM-33, Bombay Mint restrike, NGC graded PF63 $160 - 200

1205. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**: George V, 1910-1936, AE ½ cent, 1932, KM-37, a superb example, NGC graded MS66 RD $100 - 120

1206. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**: LOT of 2 coins, including: 5 cents, 1874-H, KM-10, PCGS graded AU55, R, ex Selvaraj Y. Subramaniam Collection; 10 cents, 1871, KM-11, NGC graded AU55, ex Selvaraj Y. Subramaniam Collection, lot of 2 pieces $300 - 400

1207. **TURKEY**: AV 250 kurush, 1923 year 39 (1962), KM-857, very low mintage of just 389 pieces, UNC, R $800 - 1,000

1208. **TURKEY**: AV 500 lira, 1978, KM-921, 705th Anniversary of the Death of Jalaladdn Rumi, mintage of only 900 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 $500 - 600

1209. **TURKEY**: AV 1000 lira, 1978, KM-923, 705th Anniversary of the Death of Jalaladdn Rumi, mintage of only 450 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 $900 - 1,100

1210. **VIET NAM**: aluminum 10 su, Paris, 1953, KM-PE1, Essai Piéfort, only 104 struck, choice BU $300 - 350

1211. **VIET NAM**: aluminum 20 su, Paris, 1953, KM-PE2, Essai Piéfort, only 104 struck, choice BU $300 - 350

1212. **VIET NAM**: aluminum 50 xu (sic), Paris, 1953, KM-PE3, Essai Piéfort, only 104 struck, choice BU $300 - 350

**Yemen**

1213. **LAHEJ**: Ali b. Muhassin, 1849-1863, AE ½ baiza, ND (ca. 1860), KM-1, choice EF $100 - 140
1214. **QU’AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA:** Awadh b. Umar, 1881-1902, AE ¼ anna, AH1307, KM-7.2, countermark on British India KM46.2, 1835(b), VF $100 - 140

1215. **QU’AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA:** Awadh b. Umar, 1881-1902, AE ½ anna, AH1307, KM-16, narrow countermark on British India half anna dated 1835, type KM-447, VF on VG host $100 - 150

1216. **QU’AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA:** Awadh b. Umar, 1881-1902, AE ½ anna, AH1307, KM-17, broad countermark on British India half anna, Victoria Queen, date obscure, type KM-468, Very Good on Good host, some corrosion $80 - 100

1217. **QU’AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA:** Awadh b. Umar, 1881-1902, AR rupee, AH1307, KM-31var, broad countermark on British India rupee of 1862, type KM-473.1, Fine on Fine host $150 - 250

1218. **QU’AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA:** Awadh b. Umar, 1881-1902, AR thaler, AH1307, KM-36, Mitch-1473, Hafner-110, large size countermark on "1780" Maria Theresa thaler, VF, R $200 - 280

The exact time of production of this countermarked type is unknown, but the 1950s-1960s seems possible.

1219. **QU’AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA:** Awadh b. Umar, 1881-1902, AE 5 khumsi, AH1315, KM-45, Fine $100 - 120

1220. **YEMEN:** AR thaler, AH1371, KM-X2, countermarked with both obverse and reverse of the AH1371 (1951/52) 1/16 ahmadi riyal dies, on "1780" Maria Theresa thaler, UNC, RR $500 - 600

The countermark dies appear to be genuine dies from the San’a mint. It has been suggested that there were struck at the San’a mint by request of the same individuals who produced all the fantasy countermarks of Nejd, Hejaz, Pemba, etc., in the early to mid 1960s. It is also conceivable that the official Yemeni dies somehow appeared in the market during the Yemeni 1962-1969 civil war.

1221. **YEMEN:** Ahmad, 1948-1962, AR riyal, San’a, AH1374, Y-17, an absolutely lovely example with peripheral toning, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250

*End of Session C*
Session D

Begins on Friday, May 15, 2015 at 15:30 PDT

Belgium

1222. **Belgian Congo**: Leopold II, 1865-1908, AR 5 francs, 1887, KM-8.1, R.D. BELGES variety, a superb toned example, NGC graded MS65
   $1,800 - 2,000

1223. **Biafra**: AR pound, 1969, KM-6, BU
   $200 - 240

1224. **Dahomey**: AR 500 francs, 1971, KM-3.1, 10th Anniversary of Independence, Proof
   $130 - 150

1225. **Djibouti**: AR rupee, KM-2.6var, modern fantasy countermark, probably from the 1960s, with text 'abd latif ma'a al-fazah bi-jibuti within scolpped square, on Murshidabad rupee type KM-108, EF on VG host, RR
   $400 - 500

Africa

1226. **East Africa & Uganda**: George VI, 1935-1952, AR shilling, 1941-I, KM-28.2, this is the rare variety of the type with thicker rim and larger milling, NGC graded MS65, 
   $300 - 400
   A similar example in MS-62 sold in Heritage World Coin Auction 3038, Lot 34218 for $500.

1227. **East Africa & Uganda**: George VI, 1935-1952, AR shilling, 1941-I, KM-28.2, this is the rare variety of the type with thicker rim and larger milling, NGC graded MS62, 
   $300 - 400
   A similar example in MS-62 sold in Heritage World Coin Auction 3038, Lot 34218 for $500.

1228. **Egypt**: Farouk, 1935-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-388, light die-polishing on reverse, mistakenly called "cleaning", PCGS graded UNC Details
   $150 - 200

1229. **Ethiopia**: Menelik II, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, Paris, EE1889-A, KM-4, EF
   $170 - 200

1230. **Ethiopia**: Menelik II, 1889-1913, AE 1/100 birr, Paris, EE1889-A (1897), KM-9, NGC graded MS64 BR
   $140 - 180
1231. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I, 1930-1974, AR medal (12.98g), EE1958 (1955), Gill-S35/36, 32mm, conjoined crowned busts of Haile Selassie and Empress Waizero Menen / view of the royal palace, made from smaller dies intended for the gold, VF $100 - 150**

1232. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I, 1930-1974, AV medal (14.84g), EE1958 (1955), Gill-S34, 32mm, conjoined crowned busts of Haile Selassie and Empress Waizero Menen / view of the royal palace, EF-AU $700 - 900**

1233. **ETHIOPIA: AR thaler, Hafner-106, countermarked sunburst on Maria Theresa thaler, EF on VF-EF host, RR $300 - 400**

1234. **ETHIOPIA: white metal token, Gill-Tk3, KM-Tn2, TC-343730, Addis Abeba, Paleologos P. Trohais, Epicerie Internationale / bon pour 1 piastre, 16 au thaler, EF, RR $200 - 250**

1235. **ETHIOPIA: piastre token, 1922, KM-Tn1, Syndicat des Commerçants et Industriels de Dire-Daoua / bon pour 1 piastre, 16 au thaler, F-VF $100 - 140**

1236. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, brass 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15a, very pronounced double-strike and rotation error, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400**

1237. **GOLD COAST: George III, 1760-1820, AR tackoe, 1796, KM-Tn1, Fine $140 - 160**

1238. **HARAR: Abd Al-Shakur, 1782-1794, Bi mahallak (1.95g), AH1204, KM-1, Cr-6, Good Fine $120 - 160**

1239. **LIBERIA: AE cent, 1868, KM-Pn15, proof-like pattern, much original luster, UNC, RR $150 - 200**

1240. **LIBERIA: AE cent, 1890, KM-Pn48, proof pattern issue, NGC graded PF63 BR $220 - 260**

1241. **LIBERIA: AE cent, 1890, KM-Pn47, Bruce-XPn1., prooflike, UNC $160 - 200**

1242. **MAURITANIA & REUNION (Ile de France): AR 10 livres, 1810, KM-1, touch of central weakness, as is normal for this type, designed by Aveline, PCGS graded AU55, RR $1,500 - 2,000**
1243. **MOMBASA**: AE pice, 1888/AH1306-C/M, KM-1.5, UNC $80 - 100


1245. **MOROCCO**: al-Hasan, 1873-1894, AE 4 fals, Fès, AH1310, Y-2, lovely EF $90 - 110


1247. **MOZAMBIQUE**: AR thaler, ND, KM-45, countermarked crowned PM on "1780" Maria Theresa thaler, by decree of 5 January 1889, EF on VF host $200 - 240

The exact time of production of this countermarked type is unknown, but the 1950s-1960s seems possible.

1248. **MOZAMBIQUE**: AR thaler, ND, KM—, small countermark over large countermark, small one probably the PM-under-crown version of Mozambique, large one obscure, tentative attribution, on standard "1780" Maria Theresa thaler, probably relatively modern, VF $80 - 100

1249. **OBOCK**: AR rupee, ND, KM-X12, modern fantasy countermark, ca. 1960s, *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim darb ubakh* and the fineness 92.6 (%), all in square, on a Victoria rupee with divided VICTORIA QUEEN, type KM-458, dated 1840, AU on EF host, RR $750 - 850

1250. **OBOCK**: AR rupee, ND, KM-X12, modern fantasy countermark, ca. 1960s, *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim darb ubakh* and the fineness 92.6 (%), all in square, on a Victoria rupee, 1887-C, type KM-492, AU on EF host, RR $750 - 850

1251. **PEMBA**: AR rupee, ND, KM-X13var, fantasy countermark, circa 1960s, *pemba* in Arabic within clove-shape border, twice on British Indian rupee, KM-473.2, 1876(b), EF on Fine host $200 - 300

1252. **PEMBA**: AR rupee, KM-X14, modern fantasy countermark, circa 1960s, *pemba* within glove on a Victoria rupee, type KM-457, dated 1840, EF on bold VF host $600 - 800
1253. **PEMBA**: AR thaler, ND, KM-X18, fantasy countermark, circa 1960s, pemba in clove-shaped border, on “1780” Maria Theresa thaler, EF, ex Stephen Album Auction 6, Lot 516  $200 - 240

1254. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE**: AR 5 escudos, 1939, KM-P7, prova of KM-6, BU $150 - 200

1255. **SUDAN**: al-Mahdi, 1881-1885, AR 20 piastres (22.36g), NM, AH1302 year 5, KM-2, F-VF, R $1,000 - 1,200

1256. **SUDAN**: Abdullah b. Muhammad, 1885-1896, AR 20 piastres (18.82g), Umdurman, AH*1302* year 9, KM-21, date is error for either 1309 or 1312, superb strike for this series, AU, R $200 - 300

1257. **SUDAN**: AR medal, ND, 36mm, group of native soldiers, two mounted on camels, one on horseback, armed with rifles, country name below / Arabic text, al-‘amir hakim al-sudan, unnamed, without ribbon, EF, RR $150 - 200

Issued by Sudan Defence Force for general service, instituted in 1933 and awarded to the Defence Force, police and other such persons.

1258. **TRIPOLI**: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 40 para (10.89g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 24, KM-213, USK-117.14, superb even strike, VF-EF $240 - 300

1259. **TUNISIA**: Muhammad V, 1906-1922, AR 50 centimes, 1915-A/AH1334, KM-237, Lecompte-163, an outstanding example! NGC graded MS66 $90 - 110

An NGC star graded example. NGC assigns a star to coins with exceptional eye-appeal for their assigned grade.

1260. **TUNISIA**: SET of 5 aluminum sample issues of the 1967 commemoratives of the 10th Year of Independence, 2, 5, 10, 20 and 40 dinars, the reverse of the first four denominations, the obverse of the 40 dinars, listed as essais KM-EA32, EB32, EC32, ED32 and EE32 (but without full description in KM), with original presentation case, each uncirculated, complete set of 5 pieces, RR $200 - 300

Each piece consisted of the normal image of one side muled with a retrograde image of the same side, the obverse for the 40 dinars, the reverse for the other four denominations.

1261. **ZANZIBAR**: Barghash b. Sa'id, 1870-1888, AR ryal, AH1299, KM-4, lovely toning, EF-AU $500 - 600

Europe

1262. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE**: Otto III, 983-1002, AR Otto-Adelheid pfennig (1.53g), Goslar, ND, Dannenberg 1167, EF $200 - 280

1263. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE**: Heinrich II, 1002-1024, AR denar (1.43g), Cologne, EF $200 - 250
1264. **AUSTRIA: BURGAU**: Maria Theresa, 1740-1780, AR taler (27.92g), Günsburg, 1766, KM-16, VF $220 - 280

1265. **AUSTRIA**: AR 20 kreuzer, 1809, KM-149, Tyrol state issue, light tone, flan shape a bit crude, one-year type, UNC $200 - 260

1266. **AZORES**: AR thaler, ND, KM-21.1, fantasy countermark, crowned on "1780" Maria Theresa thaler, based on decree of 14 June 1871, VF, It is presupposed that all examples of this countermark on "1780" thalers and other coins were struck much later, in the very late 1950s and throughout the 1960s, VF $150 - 200

1267. **AZORES**: AR 2 reales, ND, KM-25, fantasy countermark, probably 1960s, crown, based on decree of 1887, on 2 reales of Mexico, Zacatecas mint, 1821, assayer RG, type KM-93.4, VF on VG host, RR $150 - 200

1268. **AZORES**: AR ¼ rupee, ND, KM—, fantasy countermark, probably 1960s, crown, based on decree of 1871, on Bengal Presidency ¼ rupee, Murshidabad type, vertical reeding, type KM-104, VF on Fine host, RR $150 - 200

1269. **AZORES**: AR ½ rupee, ND, KM—, fantasy countermark, probably 1960s, crown, based on decree of 1871, on Bengal Presidency ½ rupee, Murshidabad type, oblique reeding, type KM-97, VF on Fine host, RR $150 - 200

1270. **AZORES**: AR rupee, ND, KM-28var, fantasy countermark, probably 1960s, crown, based on decree of 1871, on British India rupee of William IV, dated 1835, type KM-450, VF on VF host, R $150 - 200

1271. **BELGIUM**: Leopold II, 1865-1909, AR 5 francs, 1880, KM-X8, 50th Anniversary of Independence, AU $280 - 350

1272. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS**: in the name of al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV bezant (3.80g), "Misr", ND, A-730, Ma-4, Crusader imitation, struck circa 1160-1200, EF $450 - 550

1273. **KINGDOM OF CYPRUS**: Henri II of Lusignan, 1285-1324, AR gros (4.55g), Famagusta, ND, Metcaif 526ff, VF-EF $140 - 180
1274. COUNTY OF EDESSA: Baldwin II, 2nd reign, 1108-1118, AE follis (6.79g), Ma-8, ΒΑΛΔΙΝΟΥ / ΚΟΜΗ / cross potent, with globules at the end of each arm, overstruck on type M-6 of Richard of Salerno as Regent (1104-1108), flan crack, probably due to overstriking, VF, RR $250 - 350

1275. COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Bohemund VII, 1275-1287, AR gros (4.11g), Tripoli, Ma-22, cross in lobated square / 8-point star within octofoil, bold strike, choice EF $300 - 350

1276. COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Bohemund VII, 1275-1287, AR gros (4.11g), Tripoli, Ma-26, cross in 12 arcs / triple-towered gateway, VF-EF $160 - 200

1277. CYPRUS: George VI, 1936-1952, AR 9 piastres, 1940, KM-25, NGC graded MS64 $160 - 200

1278. DENMARK: Frederik III, 1648-1670, AR krone (18.51g), 1651, KM-180, lovely strike, attractive toning, EF-AU $900 - 1,100

1279. DENMARK: Frederik III, 1648-1670, AR krone, 1668, KM-274, Dav-3581, S-59.1, H-113A, initials GK, script F3, legends counterclockwise from the top, lightly toned, strike just a bit uneven, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $350 - 450

1280. DENMARK: Christian V, 1670-1699, AR 2 krone (38.93g), 1675, KM-351.1, king on horseback, VF $400 - 500

1281. DENMARK: Christian VIII, 1839-1848, AE 1/5 rigsbankskilling, 1842, KM-723, lovely example, NGC graded MS65 BR $100 - 125

1282. DENMARK: LOT of 6 prison tokens, with “FAENGSELS VÆSENDET” on obverse and numerical denomination on reverse, used 1949-73, appear to be all brass (versus Sieg designations): 1 (øre) gVF, 2 (øre) 2 pieces both VF, one cleaned, 10 (øre) 2 pieces VF and gVF, 25 (øre) VF, retail value of about $150, lot of 6 tokens, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1283. DORPAT: Hermann II Weiland von Wesel, 1552-1558, AR 5 markka (15.5g), KM-MB25, EF-AU $180 - 220

1284. EUROPE & OTHERS: LOT of 13 silver coins: Brunswick-Luneburg: KM-33, 1705 (Fine) and KM-386, 1786 (VF); British West Indies: KM-3, 1822 (VF); Essequibo & Demerary: KM-17, 1835 (VF); Guatemala: KM-158, 1890 (EF); Hamburg: KM-569, 1851 (EF); Holland: KM-91, 1739 (Fine); Mombasa: KM-2, 1890-H (EF-AU); Morocco: Y-4, AH1299 (VF); Papal States: KM-974, 1756 (Fine), and KM-1213, 1777 (Fine); Portugal: KM-539 (EF); and Sweden: KM-762, 1897 (EF), retail about $450, lot of 13 pieces $250 - 350
The Dr. John Lund Collection of Faroe Islands

1285. FAROE ISLANDS: 4 skilling token, ND, Sieg-6, C. F. Siemens, VF, ex Bruun Rasmussen Auction, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $170 - 210

According to Sieg, the royal monopoly on trade in the Faroe Islands was abolished in January, 1856. This resulted in many new businesses springing up. One was run by a German, C. F. Siemens, who ran baths in Iceland and the Faroe Islands. He produced these tokens at his own private mint. (See also lot 1286 below).

1286. FAROE ISLANDS: 16 skilling token, ND, Sieg-7, C. F. Siemens, About EF, R, ex Bruun Rasmussen Auction, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $300 - 400

1287. FAROE ISLANDS: 25 öre token, ND (1930-33), Sieg-9, J. F. Kjølbro, Klaksvig, aluminum, fish, uniface, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 130

These tokens came about because of a coin shortage in the islands, which was due to not enough small change being sent from Denmark. Two merchants, J. F. Kjølbro and S. P. Petersen, had private tokens produced to alleviate these shortages. The Petersen tokens were produced in Spain. They were accepted by other merchants and circulated freely throughout the islands. They were not legal tender, and the Danmarks National Bank halted production in 1933. (See also lots 1288 to 1302 below).

1288. FAROE ISLANDS: 50 öre token, ND (1930-33), Sieg-10, J. F. Kjølbro, Klaksvig, aluminum, fish, uniface, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1289. FAROE ISLANDS: 1 krone token, ND (1930-33), Sieg-11, J. F. Kjølbro, Klaksvig, aluminum, fish, uniface, About EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1290. FAROE ISLANDS: 2 kroner token, ND (1930-33), Sieg-12, J. F. Kjølbro, Klaksvig, aluminum, fish, uniface, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $150 - 200

1291. FAROE ISLANDS: 5 kroner token, ND (1930-33), Sieg-13, J. F. Kjølbro, Klaksvig, aluminum, fish, uniface, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $175 - 225

1292. FAROE ISLANDS: 10 kroner token, ND (1930-33), Sieg-14, J. F. Kjølbro, Klaksvig, aluminum, fish, uniface, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $450 - 550

1293. FAROE ISLANDS: 5 öre token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-15, S. P. Petersens Eftf., Fuglefjord, brass, scalloped edge, large lettering, uniface, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1294. FAROE ISLANDS: 5 öre token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-16, S. P. Petersens Eftf., Fuglefjord, brass, scalloped edge, small lettering, uniface, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $120 - 160

1295. FAROE ISLANDS: 5 öre token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-16, S. P. Petersens Eftf., Fuglefjord, brass, scalloped edge, small lettering, uniface, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $110 - 140
1296. FAROE ISLANDS: 10 öre token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-17, S. P. Petersens Eff., Fuglefjord, brass, hexagonal, large lettering, uniface, small obverse scratch, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $150 - 200

1297. FAROE ISLANDS: 10 öre token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-19, S. P. Petersens Eff., Fuglefjord, brass, hexagonal, large lettering, uniface, 3rd line of obverse text ends “EFTF” (error for EFTF), About EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1298. FAROE ISLANDS: 25 öre token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-20, S. P. Petersens Eff., Fuglefjord, brass, octagonal, large lettering, uniface, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1299. FAROE ISLANDS: 25 öre token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-21, S. P. Petersens Eff., Fuglefjord, brass, octagonal, small lettering, uniface, very lustrous, 3rd line of obverse text ends “EFTF” (error for EFTF), UNC, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1300. FAROE ISLANDS: 1 krona token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-22, S. P. Petersens Eff., Fuglefjord, brass, round, uniface, light reverse fingerprint, UNC, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1301. FAROE ISLANDS: 2 kronor token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-23, S. P. Petersens Eff., Fuglefjord, brass, round, uniface, UNC, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1302. FAROE ISLANDS: 5 kronor token, ND (1929-33), Sieg-24, S. P. Petersens Eff., Fuglefjord, brass, round, uniface, UNC, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $150 - 190

1303. FAROE ISLANDS: AE öre, 1941, KM-1, Choice AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 130

1304. FAROE ISLANDS: AE öre, 1941, KM-1, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1305. FAROE ISLANDS: LOT of 9 coins, 2 öre 1941 AU and EF, 5 öre VF-EF, VF, and VF-EF, 10 öre aVF and gVF, 25 öre EF and VF-EF, retail value of about $240, lot of 9 coins, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $150 - 180

1306. FAROE ISLANDS: LOT of 2 tokens, J. F. Kjølbrø 10 öre Sieg-8 VF-F, S. P. Petersen 2 kronor Sieg-23 AU, retail value of about $140, lot of 2 tokens, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 120

The Dr. John Lund Collection of Finland

1307. FINLAND: Alexander II, 1855-1881, AE penni, 1865, KM-1.1, Sieg-1, better date, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1308. FINLAND: Alexander II, 1855-1881, AE penni, 1870, KM-1.1, Sieg-1, better date, Choice EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $180 - 220

1309. FINLAND: Alexander II, 1855-1881, AE penni, 1872, KM-1.2, NGC graded MS62 BR, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 150

1310. FINLAND: Alexander II, 1855-1881, AR 50 penniä, 1866, KM-2.1, Sieg-37, initial S, better date, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140
1311. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 50 penniä, 1872, KM-2.2, Sieg-38, initial S, better date, light tone, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110


1313. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR markka, 1864, KM-3.1, mintmaster S, semi-prooflike fields, NGC graded AU58, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 150

1314. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR markka, 1866, KM-3.1, Sieg-44, initial S, a few small spots, Choice AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1315. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR markka, 1867, KM-3.1, Sieg-44, initial S, better date, About EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140


1317. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE 5 penniä, 1867, KM-4.1, Sieg-9, lightly toned, Choice AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $125 - 175

1318. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE 10 penniä, 1875, KM-5.2, Sieg-22, key date, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $175 - 225


1320. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 25 penniä, 1867, KM-6.1, Sieg-31, initial S, key date, About VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $625 - 775


1322. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 25 penniä, 1869, KM-6.1, Sieg-31, initial S, lightly cleaned, better date, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $175 - 225

1323. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 2 markkkaa, 1870, KM-7.1, Sieg-54, initial S, lightly toned, EF-AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1325. **FINLAND:** Alexander II, 1855-1881, AR 2 markkaa, 1874, KM-7.2, Sieg-55, initial S, nicely toned, EF-AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $90 - 110

1326. **FINLAND:** Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR 2 markkaa, 1905, KM-7.2, Sieg-55, initial L, lightly cleaned, obverse rim nick, key date (mintage of 24,000), VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $175 - 225

1327. **FINLAND:** Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR 2 markkaa, 1906, KM-7.2, Sieg-55, initial L, EF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $90 - 110

1328. **FINLAND:** Alexander II, 1855-1881, AV 10 markkaa, 1878, KM-8.1, Sieg-81, initial S, one-year type, EF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $175 - 225

1329. **FINLAND:** Alexander II, 1855-1881, AV 10 markkaa, 1879, KM-8.2, Sieg-81, initial S, typical reverse hairlines, UNC, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $225 - 275

1330. **FINLAND:** AV 10 markkaa, 1881, KM-8.2, Sieg-81, initial S, a few reverse hairlines, UNC, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $275 - 325

1331. **FINLAND:** Alexander III, 1881-1894, AV 10 markkaa, 1882, KM-8, mintmaster S, NGC graded MS65, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $250 - 350

1332. **FINLAND:** Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AV 10 markkaa, 1904, KM-8, mintmaster S, NGC graded MS62, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $350 - 450

1333. **FINLAND:** Alexander II, 1855-1881, AV 20 markkaa, 1878, KM-9.1, Sieg-82, initial S, one-year type, AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $400 - 500

1334. **FINLAND:** Alexander II, 1855-1881, AV 20 markkaa, 1879, KM-9.2, Sieg-82, initial S, Choice EF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $300 - 400

1335. **FINLAND:** Alexander III, 1881-1894, AV 20 markkaa, 1891, KM-9.2, Sieg-82, initial L, low mintage date (91,000), Choice AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $400 - 500

1336. **FINLAND:** Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AV 20 markkaa, 1903, KM-9.2, Sieg-82, initial L, better date, AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $325 - 375

1337. **FINLAND:** Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AV 20 markkaa, 1904, KM-9.2, Sieg-82, initial L, Choice AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $300 - 350

1338. **FINLAND:** Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AV 20 markkaa, 1910, KM-9.2, Sieg-82, initial L, Choice AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $300 - 350
1339. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AV 20 markkaa, 1911,**
    KM-9.2, Sieg-82, initial L, Choice UNC,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$350 - 450**

1340. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AV 20 markkaa, 1912,**
    KM-9.2, Sieg-82, initial S, UNC,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$325 - 375**

1341. **FINLAND: AE penni, 1881, KM-10, NGC graded MS64 BR,  
    ex Dr. John Lund Collection**  
    **$100 - 150**

1342. **FINLAND: Alexander III, 1881-1894, AE 10 penniä, 1889,**
    KM-12, Sieg-23, mostly brown, a few spots, key date, UNC,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$450 - 550**

1343. **FINLAND: Alexander III, 1881-1894, AE 10 penniä, 1890,**
    KM-12, Sieg-23, brown, better date, AU,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$300 - 400**

1344. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1895,**
    KM-14, Sieg-24, EF-AU,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$90 - 110**

1345. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1898,**
    KM-14, Sieg-24, VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$100 - 120**

1346. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1900, KM-14,**
    NGC graded MS62 BR,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$100 - 150**

1347. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1905,**
    KM-14, Sieg-24, EF,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$100 - 140**

1348. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1908,**
    KM-14, Sieg-24, NGC graded MS64 BR,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$150 - 180**

1349. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1909,**
    KM-14, Sieg-24, small patch of oxidation, EF,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$90 - 110**

1350. **FINLAND: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1910,**
    KM-14, NGC graded MS63 BR,  
    *ex Dr. John Lund Collection*  
    **$100 - 150**
1351. **FINLAND**: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 5 penniä, 1905, KM-15, Sieg-12, brown, a few small spots, UNC, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 140

1352. **FINLAND**: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 5 penni, 1906, KM-15, NGC graded MS65 BR, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $100 - 150

1353. **FINLAND**: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 5 penniä, 1907, KM-15, Sieg-12, brown, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1354. **FINLAND**: AE 5 penniä, 1918, KM-21, Sieg-14, Civil War/Liberated Finnish Government Issue, official issue, knot centered above second 1 in date, light stain over about 25% of reverse, one-year type, Choice EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $120 - 150
Even though an unofficial issue, Finnish collectors consider this piece essential to a complete collection.

1355. **FINLAND**: AE 5 penniä, 1918, Bruce-XB1, Sieg-15, Civil War/Liberated Finnish Government Issue, unofficial issue (German contemporary counterfeit), knot centered above second 1 in date, light stain over about 25% of reverse, one-year type, Choice EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1356. **FINLAND**: 5 markkaa, 1928, KM-31, Sieg-56, better date, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110

1357. **FINLAND**: AR 500 markkaa, 1951, KM-35, Helsinki Summer Olympic Games, mintmaster H, key date of this two-year type with a mintage of only 19,000 coins, NGC graded MS63, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $250 - 350

1358. **FINLAND**: AR 500 markkaa, 1951, KM-35, Helsinki Summer Olympic Games, mintmaster H, key date of this two-year type with a mintage of only 19,000 coins, ANACS graded MS61, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $200 - 300
This is the first commemorative coin to be struck for the modern Olympic Games. One has to go back over 2000 years to the previous Olympic commemorative coin.

1359. **FINLAND**: AV 1000 markkaa, 1992, KM-72, AGW 0.2587, initials M-S, 75th Anniversary of Independence, Choice Proof, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $350 - 400


1381. FRANCE: Jean II le Bon, 1350-1364, AV mouton d’or (4.38g), ND (1355), Fr-280, Duplessy-291, Agnus Dei standing left, head right, wearing nimbus crown; behind, long cross fleurée with banner / Voided cross potent over long cross fleurée; rosette in center, lis in each angle, lightly clipped, uneven strike, Fine $500 - 700

1382. FRANCE: Louis XI, 1461-1483, AR gros de roi (3.41g), ND, Ciani 752, F-VF $120 - 140

1383. FRANCE: Louis XIV, 1643-1715, AR 10 sols, Metz, 1707-AA, KM-348.1, VF-EF $100 - 120

1384. FRANCE: Louis XVI, 1774-1792, AR écu, Pau, 1780, KM-572, cow mintmark, VF-EF $100 - 120

1385. FRANCE: AR écu, 1792-A, KM-615.1, Dav-1335, Gad-55, L’AN 4, 2nd semester, faint scratches on bust, choice EF $600 - 800

1386. FRANCE: AE medal (37.72g), 1798 (1822-42), Napoleon Battle of the Pyramids medal by Bovy, Napoleon bust right surrounded by BONAPARTE GENERAL EN CHEF, with A. BOVY below bust / Napoleon on rearing horse amongst standing soldiers, Pyramids in background, with SOLDATS DU HAUT DE CES PYRAMIDES 40 SIECLES NOUS CONTEMPLENT. above, and NAPOLEON EN EGYPTE. 25 JUILLET 1798. in exergue, anchor privy mark (1822-42), 41mm, Choice EF $220 - 280

1387. FRANCE: Napoleon I, Premier Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal, L’AN X (1801), 47mm, Preliminaries of Peace with England - gratitude of the city of Lyon in 1801, medal by Mercié F Lug, A BONAPARTE PAIX GENERAL AN III DE SON CONSULAT, bare head to the left, in exergue, XVIII BRUM X AN - CAMBACERES II. e CONSUL - LEBRUN III.E CONSUL - CHAPTAL MINISTRE - DE L’INTÉR. / legend in 14 lines, early Paris mint restrike marked COPIE on edge, EF-AU $100 - 150

Medal commemorating the preliminaries of Peace with England working toward the Treaty of Amiens which temporarily ended hostilities between the French Republic and Great Britain during the French Revolutionary Wars. Photo size reduced.

1388. FRANCE: Napoleon I, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR jeton (10.04g), 1803, F. 10764, Bramsen-266, silver jeton of uniformed Napoleon by Mercier, bust right with EO FAVENTE RESTITUTI.I.FLOR ANNO XI.R.G. around and rosette below with designer’s signature on truncation / caduceus, mirror, and quill on open book resting on two other books with QUI DICTA FERANT ET FAEDERA FIRMENT. around and AGENTS DE CHANGE DE LYON.1803. (ornament) in exergue in three lines, small clip at 11:00, original tone, 31mm, AU $160 - 200
1391. FRANCE: Napoleon I, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR jeton (10.97g). 1809, Bramsen-887, octagonal jeton of Napoleon by F. Droz, laureated bust of Napoleon right with NAPOLEON EMPEREUR. around and designer’s signature below / open book reading TITRE VIII. DES LETTRES DE CHANGE. with epee on top and caduceus underneath and 1 JANV. 1808 CODE DE COMMERCE. and AGREES DU TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE PARIS XXI DEC. MDCCXCIX. in exergue, nice original tone, 36mm, EF $90 - 110

1390. FRANCE: gilt AE medal, 1830 (1840). Collignon-1233, 53mm, engraved by Jean Pierre Montagny, struck by the Pourrat Brothers, Paris in 1840 and dated 1830; HIST. DE LA REVOLUTION, DE L’EMPIRE DE LA RESTAURATION ET DE LA MON. DE 1830, laureate head of Napoléon right / The bearing of Napoléons body to Les Invalides, up a flight of stairs toward a crowned Mariannne; to left, Thanatos extinguishing torch and holding tablet; behind to right, a ship firing a salute, to left, the Chapel of Saint-Louis des Invalides; above, Napoléon holding sword and riding eagle into a radiant cloud, light surface hairlines, with original case of issue, UNC $220 - 260 Photo size reduced.

1392. FRANCE: Napoleon I, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal (42.17g). 1806, Br-537, Julius-1594, 41mm, high relief medal commemorating the Battle of Jena, Napoleon bust right with NAPOLIO IMPERATOR REX. around and ANDRIEU F. in small letters below bust / Napoleon in Roman garb riding over enemy soldiers while throwing thunderbolts with eagle above and BORVSSI DIDICEREP. N/PER. around and EXERCITIV AD IENA M DELETO.XIV OCTOB.M. in exergue and ANDRIEU F. in small letters along right rim, original striking, with some field marks and small rim nicks, Choice VF $150 - 200

1393. FRANCE: Napoleon I, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal (22.64g). 1810, Bramsen-988, 34mm, unsigned Napoleon medal in copper, laureated bust of Napoleon left with NAPOLEON EMPEREUR DU ROI around / Minerva seated left with scroll in left hand and laurel wreath in raised left hand with globe and books in front and owl and shield with surface behind and AUX SCIENCES ET AUX ARTS around all and “1810” in exergue, brown UNC $180 - 220

1394. FRANCE: Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848, AE medal, 1841, 52mm, medal by Barre, bust of King left with titles / Pont Carcassonne over the Aude, Carcassonne, legend in 11 lines, NGC graded MS64 BR $100 - 150 Photo size reduced.

1395. FRANCE: Napoleon III, 1852-1870, AR franc, 1868-A, Y-30.1, deep original toning, NGC graded MS64 $300 - 350
1396. **FRANCE:** Napoleon III, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, 1867-A, KM-799.1, Gad-739, Choice AU $180 - 220

1397. **FRANCE:** AE medal, 1914, 68mm, World War I medal of Marshal Joseph Jacques Césaire by Henry Nocq, Paris mint, J. JOFFRE. MARECHAL DE FRANCE, bust of Marshal Joffre in uniform; signature HENRY NOCQ below / The Marshal standing left in uniform saluting, legend in thirteen lines, HN monogram at right; below 6 SEPTEMB 1914, NGC graded MS64 BR $100 - 150

Marshal Joffre was a French general, who served as Commander-in-Chief of French forces on the Western Front from the start of World War I until the end of 1916. He is best known for regrouping the retreating allied armies to defeat the Germans at the strategically decisive First Battle of the Marne in September 1914.

Photo size reduced.

1398. **FRENCH COLONIES:** BI sou marqué, 1739-A, Cr-12.1, NGC graded lustrous AU50 $240 - 300

Struck at the Paris mint for use in Nouvelle-France, including La Louisiane française (Louisiana).

Germany

1399. **BAVARIA:** Ludwig I, 1825-1848, AR 2 thaler, 1843, KM-817, 100th Anniversary of Founding of Academy at Erlangen, EF-AU $220 - 260

1400. **BAVARIA:** Ludwig I, 1825-1848, AR 2 thaler, 1843, KM-817, 100th Anniversary of Founding of Academy at Erlangen, choice UNC $180 - 220

1401. **BAVARIA:** Luitpold, prince regent, 1886-1913, AR 5 mark, Munich, 1911-D, KM-999, 90th Birthday of Luitpold, choice UNC $180 - 220

1402. **BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH:** Friedrich Christian, 1763-1769, AR thaler (27.94g), 1766, KM-251, mintmaster ES, VF $250 - 300

1403. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER:** Georg III, 1760-1814, AR thaler (28.68g), Clausthal, 1762-IWS, KM-343, EF $260 - 300

1404. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL:** Friedrich Ulrich, 1613-1634, AE 3 flitter, ND (1621), KM-256, NGC graded MS63 BR $200 - 260
1405. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL**: Friedrich Ulrich, 1613-1634, AE 3 flitter, 16Z1, KM-262, a superb specimen, NGC graded MS65 BR $220 - 260

1406. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL**: Wilhelm, 1831-1884, AR 2 thaler, Hannover, 1855-B, KM-1140, EF $240 - 300

1407. **CLEVES**: Friedrich II v. Preussen, 1740-1786, AE duit (1.76g), 1753, KM-53, choice AU $100 - 120

1408. **FRANKFURT**: Freie Stadt, AR 3 kreuzer, 1846, KM-313, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS66 $130 - 170

1409. **FRANKFURT**: Freie Stadt, AR 2 thaler/3½ gulden, 1844, KM-329, EF $260 - 325

1410. **FRANKFURT**: Freie Stadt, AR 6 kreuzer, 1854, KM-350, city-view type, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 $140 - 180

1411. **HENNEBERG-ILMENAUS**: AR 2/3 thaler, 1693, KM-10, Dav-868, initials BA, hen striding right, struck unevenly in centers, reverse die about to fail, lightly toned reverse, AU $750 - 950

1412. **MANSFELD**: Franz Maximilian & Heinrich Franz, 1644-1692, AR 1/3 thaler (9.70g), Eisleben, 1669, KM-119, mintmaster ABK, VF-EF $300 - 380

1413. **MÜNSTER (BISHOPRIC)**: Franz Arnold v. Wolff-Metternich, 1706-1718, AR 1/12 thaler (3.38g), 1717, KM-153, mintmaster WR, AU $160 - 200

1414. **NUREMBERG**: AR thaler, 1763, KM-339, initials SF-IL OE, Peace of Hubertusburg, VF-EF $260 - 325

1415. **NUREMBERG (CITY)**: 20 pfennig, ND (1921-22), SET of 45 different Wechselgeld Nürnberg-Fürther Straßenbahn (Nuremberg-Fürth tram) aluminum tokens housed in lovely little original 3-fold case of issue, BU quality, set of 45 tokens $100 - 150

1416. **POMERANIA**: Karl XI of Sweden, 1660-1697, AR 2/3 thaler (17.45g), Stettin, 1689-ILA(c), KM-307.1, EF-AU $650 - 850
1417. **POMERANIA**: Karl XI of Sweden, 1660-1697, AR 2/3 thaler (17.22g), Stettin, 1690-ILA(c), KM-307.1, choice EF $600 - 800

1418. **PRUSSIA**: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, Berlin University commemorative, strong proof example with highly reflective surfaces, NGC graded PF65 UC $400 - 450

1419. **REGENSBURG**: medal (11.50g), 5791 (ca. 1791), Appel-2807 var., 38mm, gilt bronze medal by Körnlein for the 25th Anniversary of the Founding of the Masonic Lodge, Masonic Star over block with "XXV" inscription and IUEL DER WACHSENDEN (rectangle) IN REGENSBURG around / Hercules slaying Hydra with DIE TUGEND SIEGT around and "5791" in exergue, several small die cracks near rims, UNC $180 - 220

1420. **REGENSBURG**: AR ½ thaler (13.96g), 1754-ICB, KM-370, bust of Emperor Franz I / city view, EF-AU $350 - 450

1421. **REGENSBURG**: AR thaler (27.88g), 1756, KM-372, mintmaster ICB, VF $400 - 475

1422. **ROSTOCK**: AE pfennig, 1798, KM-132, Cr-2, superb strike, initials FL in script, EF $100 - 120

1423. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE**: Johann Georg II, 1656-1680, AR thaler (28.58g), 1657, KM-480, Dav-7630, Assumption of the Vicariat, choice VF $300 - 400

1424. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE**: Friedrich August III, 1904-1918, AR 5 mark, Muldenhütten, 1904-E, KM-1262, Death of Georg, choice AU $220 - 300

1425. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH**: Wilhelm Ernst, 1901-1918, AR 2 mark, 1903-A, Y-172, on the Grand Duke’s First Marriage to Princess Caroline, a lovely toned proof example, NGC graded PF65 CAM $300 - 400
1426. **SOEST**: AE 2 schilling, 1620, KM-33, one-year type, light oxidation, VF-EF $100 - 120

1427. **STRALSUND**: AR 2/3 thaler (18.30g), 1683-HI, KM-164, EF $800 - 900

1428. **WÜRTTEMBERG**: Wilhelm II, 1891-1918, AR 2 mark, 1914-F, Y-220, lovely proof example with highly reflective surfaces, NGC graded PF66 CAM $300 - 400

1429. **GERMANY**: AR 3 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-70, Liberation of the Rhineland, BU $120 - 160

1430. **GIBRALTAR**: AE 2 quarts, 1802, KM-Tn2, Pridmore-16, payable at R. Keelings, inscribed above view of Gibraltar, with QUARTS for the denomination, EF, R $200 - 250

1431. **GIBRALTAR**: Victoria, 1837-1901, AE quart, 1842 (2 over 0), KM-2, Pridmore-16, touch of original luster, choice EF, R $130 - 150

1432. **ANGLO-SAXONS**: Secondary Sceattas, ca. 710-725, AR sceat (1.01g), S-802 (791), Abramson 18.20, Metcalf 294, North 126, diademed head right / bird above cross, annulet either side, quatrefoil to right, Series J, type 85, mint in Northumbria (prob. Eoforwic [York]), choice EF $200 - 250

1433. **ENGLAND**: William I, the Conqueror, 1066-1087, AR penny (1.34g), London, S-1257, mintmaster Godwine, minor weakness, VF-EF, ex Lockett Collection #3870 $250 - 350

1434. **ENGLAND**: Henry VI, 1st reign, 1422-1461, AR groat (3.27g), ND [1430-1431], S-1859, Calais mint, cross patonce mintmark, VF $180 - 220

1435. **ENGLAND**: Henry VI, 1st reign, 1422-1461, AR groat (3.76g), ND [1430-1431], S-1859, Calais mint, cross patonce mintmark, nicely struck, Choice VF $180 - 220

1436. **ENGLAND**: Edward IV, 2nd reign, 1471-1483, AR groat (2.98g), London, ND (1472-73), S-2096, F-VF $120 - 160

1437. **ENGLAND**: Henry VII, 1485-1509, AR penny (0.65g), Durham, S-2233, Bishop Fox, throne with one pillar & miter above shield, RD at sides, slight weakness as usual, VF $100 - 120

1438. **ENGLAND**: Henry VIII, 1509-1547, AR groat (2.59g), London, S-2337E, Lombardic lettering, pleasing strike, lovely VF $180 - 220
1439. **ENGLAND: Mary I**, 1553-1558, AR groat, ND, S-2492, pomegranate mintmark, lovely VF $400 - 500

1440. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AR ½ groat (0.92g), S-2649, first bust, II behind head / lis mintmark, F-VF $80 - 100

1441. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR ½ crown, S-2775, group III, triangle-in-circle mintmark, slight weakness in center, VF $150 - 200

1442. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling, London, S-2791, Group D, no inner circles, without plume above shield, crown mintmark (1635-1636), very little weakness, VF $100 - 150


1444. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AE medal, ND, OL-8143, 50mm, commemorating execution of Charles I in 1649, armoured bust / VIRTVT. EX. ME.FORTVNAE.EX.ALVUS., hand issuing from heaven holds a celestial vacant crown, sheep below, by J. Roettier, EF, Photo size reduced $180 - 220

1445. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth**, 1649-1660, AR shilling (5.65g), 1652, S-3217, English shield within laurel and palm branches, initial mark sun, legends in English around, outer beaded circle / shields of England and Ireland, with value above between stops, all within beaded circle, date and legend around, slightly wavy flan, Fine $180 - 220


1447. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth**, 1649-1660, AR halfgroat (0.93g), ND, S-3221, shield / conjoined shields, choice EF $120 - 160

1448. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR 2 pence, S-3318, second issue, bust to edge of coin, VF-EF $100 - 140

1449. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR 4 pence, S-3324, inner circle on reverse, crown mintmark on both sides, VF-EF $100 - 140

1450. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, S-3350A, first bust, rose below bust, edge undated, medal alignment, Photo $180 - 220

115
1451. **ENGLAND: Charles II, 1660-1685, AR crown (29.07g), 1671, KM-422.3, S-3357., VICESIMO TERTIO, T overstamped on R in ET, trace of graffiti, Fine, RR** $160 - 200

1452. **ENGLAND: Charles II, 1660-1685, AR ½ crown, 1673, KM-438.1, S-3367., one long scratch, choice Fine** $80 - 100

1453. **ENGLAND: Charles II, 1660-1685, AR 2 pence, 1668, S-3388, medal alignment, used for this type only in the first year (1668), EF** $120 - 160

1454. **ENGLAND: Charles II, 1660-1685, AR maundy set, 1674, S-3392, penny (EF), 2 pence (AU), 3 pence (choice VF), and 4 pence (EF)** $150 - 200

1455. **ENGLAND: William III and Mary II, 1689-1694, AE farthing, 1694, S-3453, attractive strike, F-VF** $80 - 100

1456. **ENGLAND: William III, 1694-1702, AR 6 pence, 1696, S-3520, first bust, early style harp, choice AU** $140 - 180

1457. **ENGLAND: Anne, 1702-1714, AR crown (29.56g), 1703, KM-519.1, S-3576., with VIGO below bust, regnal year on edge in words, sweated surfaces, Fine** $220 - 260

   *This coin was struck prior to the union with Scotland.*

---

1458. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I, 1714-1727, AE 6 pence, 1723, KM-553.2, S-3652., attractive peripheral toning, choice EF** $250 - 300

1459. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II, 1727-1760, AR ½ crown, 1746, S-3695A, LIMA below bust, couple tiny scratches in field before bust, attractively toned, strong VF** $150 - 200

1460. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II, 1727-1760, AR ½ crown (14.93g), 1746, KM-584.3, S-3695A., LIMA below bust, choice VF** $120 - 140

1461. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II, 1727-1760, AR 6 pence (3.00g), 1739, KM-564.4, S-3708., young laureate and draped bust left / roses in angles, choice VF-EF** $100 - 120

1462. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III, 1760-1820, AR dollar, S-3765A, oval countermark of king’s head on neck of Carlos IV, 8 reales, Potosi mint, 1794, assayer PR, EF on VF-EF** $350 - 450

   *Nicknamed "the head of a fool on the neck of an ass."*
1463. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, S-3765A, oval countermark of king’s head on neck of Carlos III, 8 reales, Mexico mint, 1781, assayer FF, edge cut, several scrapes on reverse, VF on F-VF. *Nicknamed “the head of a fool on the neck of an ass.”* $100 - 140

1464. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, ND (1797), KM-634, S-3765A, George II countermark on 1795 MoFM Mexico KM-109 8 reales, rainbow toned (countermark in orange), UNC on choice EF host $1,200 - 1,400

1465. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, 1804, S-3768, Bank of England issue, dollar of five shillings, top leaf to left side of E in DEI, tiny scratch in obverse field, once lightly cleaned, beautiful iridescent toning, EF $200 - 240

1466. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings, 1811, S-3769, Bank Token, draped bust / text in wreath, Proof, R $400 - 500

1467. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1816, S-3790, AU $80 - 100

1468. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR shilling token, 1811, Davis-1, Flintshire Bank issue, NGC graded AU55** $50 - 75

1469. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE halfpenny token, 1813, Withers-610, British Copper Company issue, lion / Britannia seated left, dies rotated 90°, NGC graded AU58 BR** $85 - 125

1470. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR medal (17.43g), 1821, Eimer-1146a, Official Royal Mint medal for the Coronation of George IV by Benedetto Pistrucci, B.P. below bust / George in Roman garb enthroned crowned by Victory with three Graces before, INAUGURATUS DIE. JULII. XIX ANNO. MDCCXXI in exergue, deeply toned prooflike, 35mm, EF $250 - 300

1471. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1847, KM-744, S-3883, gothic type, minor scratch behind head, UN DECIMO on edge, NGC graded Proof 60 $3,400 - 3,600
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1472</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, S-3921, beautifully toned, AU</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1473</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR double florin, 1887, S-3923, Arabic &quot;1&quot; in date, proof-like surfaces, choice AU</td>
<td>$120 - 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1474</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1899 year LXIII, KM-783, S-3937, lightly toned, a few hairlines, UNC</td>
<td>$550 - 650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, AE medal, 1897, BHM-3549, 39mm, Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, crowned bust left / Royal arms above VICTORIA/ 1837-1897, laurel and oak branches below, with original case of issue by Courlander Ltd., Goldsmiths, Jewellers &amp; Opticians, 42 North End, Croydon, NGC graded MS63 BR</td>
<td>$85 - 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1476</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, tin medal, 1897, BHM-3515, 51mm, Queen’s Diamond Jubilee medal by Spink &amp; Son, London, bust of Victoria left / steamship above with the two hemispheres below, BRITISH COMMERCE below with dates 1837-1897 and early locomotive, NGC graded MS61</td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1477</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR ½ crown, 1902, S-3980, iridescent toning by the rim, Matte Proof</td>
<td>$200 - 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1478</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: George V, 1910-1936, AR 6 pence, 1911, S-4014, Proof</td>
<td>$80 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1479</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: George V, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1935, S-4049, specimen strike, incused lettering on edge, UNC</td>
<td>$100 - 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: George V, 1910-1936, 6-coin proof set, 1927, KM-PS20, 6 coins in original red presentation case including 3 pence, 6 pence, shilling, florin, halfcrown, crown, all original proofs with dappled iridescent golden gray toning, usual light handling marks, but exceptional coins, the case choice as well</td>
<td>$500 - 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1481</td>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN: George VI, 1936-1952, 15-coin proof set, 1937, KM-PS21, 15 coins in original red presentation specimen case including farthing, halfpenny, penny, 3 pence nickel-brass, 3 pence silver, 6 pence, English shilling, Scottish shilling, florin, halfcrown, crown, plus the Maundy issues, 1, 2, 3, 4 pence in silver, all original proofs with dappled iridescent golden gray toning, usual light handling marks, but lovely coins, the case choice as well</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1482. GREAT BRITAIN: George VI, 1936-1952, 3 pence, 1949, KM-873, rare date, NGC graded MS63 $450 - 550

1483. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 9 medieval pence: Henry III, 1247-1272 (3 pcs., two of London, one VF and one EF, one of uncertain mint, VF), Edward I, 1272-1307 (London, 4 pcs, 2 Fine and 2 VF), Edward II, 1307-1327 (Bury St. Edmonds, Fine), and Henry VII, 1485-1509 (York, Fine), lot of 9 pieces $300 - 400


1485. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 4 sixpence silver coins: Elizabeth I, 1558-1603 (1574, Fine, scratched, and 1593, VF), James I, 1603-1625 (VF), and Charles I, 1625-1649 (Fine), each identified, lot of 4 pieces $150 - 200

1486. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 5 silver crowns: Charles II, 1660-1685, 1662 (About Good), 1676 (Good), and 1679 (VG); George V, 1910-1936, 1935 (AU), and George VI, 1937-1952, 1937 (EF-AU), lot of 5 pieces $200 - 400

1487. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 3 silver coins: Charles II: 2 pence 1679 (VF), and George II: penny 1743 (choice EF), and 3 pence 1740 (VF), lot of 3 pieces $100 - 150

1488. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 4 silver shillings, of Elizabeth I (1 piece), James I (1) and Charles I (2), average fine condition, each identified, lot of 4 pieces $120 - 180

1489. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 6 half crowns, 1713 (roses & plumes, F-VF), 1817 (2nd portrait, 2 pieces, one VF, the other Unc), 1837 (EF), and jubilee model ½ farthing 1887 (Unc), pleasing group of better quality material, lot of 7 pieces $250 - 400

1490. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 11 silver coins of George III: penny, 1776 (AU), 1784 (AU), 1800 (EF) and 1818 (AU); twopence, 1784 (VF) and 1786 (AU); and threepence, 1762 (3 pieces, VF-EF) and 1763 (2 pieces, both VF), lot of 11 pieces $225 - 375

1491. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 3 one shilling coins: 1711 (struck without collar, VF) and 1787 (2 pieces, one VF-EF, the other AU), each identified, lot of 3 pieces $150 - 250

1492. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 10 silver coins: George IV: penny, 1822 (2 pieces, both EF), and threepence, 1827 (AU); and William IV: penny, 1837 (EF); ½ penny, 1834 (EF); twopence, 1833 (VF); threepence, 1832 (Unc) and 1837 (EF-AU); and groat, 1836 (2 pieces, both EF), lot of 10 pieces $225 - 375

1493. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 4 florins, 1858 (VF-EF), 1875 (VF), 1891 (VF), and 1901 (Fine), and 2 double-florins, 1887 (EF), and 1890 (choice AU), each identified, lot of 6 pieces $200 - 300

1494. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 11 silver coins of Queen Victoria: penny, 1868 (AU), 1870 (AU) and 1891 (Unc); ½ penny, 1843 (3 pieces, all EF); twopence, 1838 (2 pcs, VF and EF) 1889 (AU), and 1890 (EF); and four pence, 1868 (choice AU), lot of 11 pieces $225 - 375

1495. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 4 trade dollars: 1897-B (EF), 1907-B (2 pieces, one Unc, the other choice AU), and 1930-B (Unc), lot of 4 pieces $300 - 400

1496. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 7 small silver coins: Three pence, 1687 (choice VF), 1762 (Unc) and 1902 (AU); four pence, 1677 (VF); and sixpence, 1757 (choice EF) and 1787 (2 pieces, one Unc, the other AU), each identified, lot of 7 pieces $250 - 350

1497. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 9 silver maundy and related coins: One penny, 1800 (Unc), 1818 (choice EF), 1891 (Unc), 1892 (Unc), and 1903 (Unc); and two pence, 1838 (for British Guyana, choice EF), 1885 (AU), 1901 (Unc) and 1903 (Unc), each identified, lot of 9 pieces $200 - 300

1498. GREAT BRITAIN: Great Britain & Ireland: LOT of 9 pieces: Great Britain: AE farthing 1672 (F-VF); AR 2 pence 1763 (VF-EF); AR 6 pence 1820 (VF-EF); Shilling 1711 (VF) and 1723 SS C (VF); and Coventry halfpenny Conder 1792 (Fine); and Ireland: 6 pence of James I (Fined & plugged), Croneban halfpenny Conder 1789 (VF), and Luke XX token 1821 (VF), retail about $300-350, lot of 9 pieces $200 - 300

1500. GREECE: shell card token, 1900, TC-240144, 38.2mm, Athens, E. Lampsas, Hotel de la Grande Bretagne, reverse copies obverse of the silver 5 drachmai of King Giorgi dated 1900, choice EF $400 - 500

1501. HUNGARY: Stephan I, 997-1038, AR denar (0.67g), Hus-1, first coinage of Hungary, choice VF $110 - 140

1502. HUNGARY: Stephan I, 997-1038, AR denar (1.03g), Hus-1, cross with wedge in each angle, both sides, REGIA CIVITAS on reverse, VF $110 - 140

1503. HUNGARY: Peter, 1038-1041, 1044-1046, AR denar (0.67g), Hus-6, cross with wedge in each angle, both sides, PANNONIA on reverse, lovely VF-EF, R $180 - 220

1504. HUNGARY: Andreas I, 1046-1060, AR denar (0.65g), Hus-8, wedged cross both sides, crudely written REGIA CIVITAS on reverse, nice strike, EF $80 - 90

1505. HUNGARY: Bela I, as duke, 1048-1060, AR denar (0.76g), Hus-11, cross with small cross in one of the angles / wedged cross, PANNONIA on reverse, bold strike, EF, R $140 - 180
1506. **HUNGARY: Salomon**, 1063-1074, AR denar (0.27g), Hus-17, crowned bust in central circle / PANONIA on reverse, bold strike, EF $60 - 80

1507. **HUNGARY: Geza I**, as duke, 1064-1074, AR denar (0.62g), Hus-18, cross both sides, PANONIA on reverse, lovely strike, iridescent toning, bold EF $75 - 95

1508. **HUNGARY: Ladislaus I**, 1077-1095, AR denar (0.57g), Hus-26, cross with small crosses in angles on obverse, decent reverse, bold EF $70 - 90

1509. **HUNGARY: Ladislaus I**, 1077-1095, AR denar (0.60g), Hus-28, two small crosses flanking tall ornate central cross, nice strike, EF, R $90 - 100

1510. **HUNGARY: Ladislaus I**, 1077-1095, AR denar (0.77g), Hus-29, 8-spike central circle, lovely toning, EF, R $110 - 130

1511. **HUNGARY: Andreas III**, 1290-1301, AR denar (0.53g), Hus-420, facing bust, holding swords & scepter / bastion with 3 towers, VF, R $70 - 90

1512. **HUNGARY: Wenzel**, 1301-1305, AR denar (0.54g), Hus-437, facing bust with curly hair / squirrel, bold strike, EF, R $90 - 110

1513. **HUNGARY: Ferdinand III**, 1637-1657, AR thaler (28.21g), Kremsnitz, 1651, KM-107, Dav-3198, lovely VF $220 - 300

1514. **HUNGARY: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR thaler (28.23g), Kremsnitz, 1692, KM-214.3, Dav-3262, lovely bold strike, 46mm, EF $250 - 350 *Photo size slightly reduced.*

1515. **HUNGARY: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR medal (44.37g), 49mm, commemorating the Battle of Mohács, crushing defeat for the Ottoman army, VT PRISCVS REDEAT SPLENDOR, map showing the region around Mohaz (sic), with St. Stephen’s crown to the left / THRONVS EIVS SICVT SOL IN CONSPECTV ALTISIMI ET SICVT LVNA PERFECTA PS. 88 V 37, crowned sword & scepter resting on the throne, lettered edge, VF, R $400 - 500 *Photo size reduced.*

1516. **HUNGARY: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler (28.67g), Kremsnitz, 1728-KB, KM-301, EF-AU $300 - 375

1517. **HUNGARY: AR 5 pengo klippe**, 1938, KM-Pn13.2, arms / St. Stephen, restrike from about 1965, 64mm, Proof $100 - 120 *Photo size reduced.*
1518. **IRELAND:** Charles I, 1625-1649, AR 6 pence, ND (1643-44), S-6547, KM-59, coinage of the Lords Justices, ‘Ormonde Money’ issue, NGC graded F12. *Struck during The Great Rebellion and issued by the Earl of Ormonde, who was Lieutenant Governor of Ireland.* $180 - 220

1519. **IRELAND:** James II, Pretender, 1689-1690, AE shilling (6.59g), 1689 February, S-6581n, “gun money” type, lovely VF $100 - 150

**Italy**

1520. **GAETA:** William I or II of Sicily, 1154-1189, AE follaro (2.81g), cross potent / simplified castle, pierced, F-VF, R $100 - 120

1521. **GENOA:** AR 5 soldi (1.34g), 1671, KM-145, arms / St. John, EF $100 - 150

1522. **LUCCA:** AE quattrino, [16]60, KM-5, nice strike, VF-EF $80 - 100

1523. **MANFREDONIA:** Manfred, 1263-1266, BI denaro (0.43g), Biaggi-1112, ornate letter M / cross, VF-EF $120 - 140

1524. **MANTUA:** Maria Theresia von Habsburg, 1740-1780, AE medal, 1773, Slg. Mont. 1707, 50mm, medal by Johann Martin Krafft, for the union of the principalities Castiglione, Medula Solferino with Mantua, veiled bust of monarch right / allegorical figures, legend in exergue, light hairlines, EF, Photo size reduced $85 - 125

1525. **MESSINA:** Giacomo, 1285-1296, AR pierreale (2.81g), Biaggi-1308, VF $100 - 120

1526. **MILAN:** Barnabo Visconti, 1354-1385, AR pegione (2.50g), Biaggi-1646, crest & dragon / snake, VF $100 - 120

1527. **NAPLES:** Carlo II lo Zappo d’Angiò, 1285-1309, AR saluto d’argento (3.32g), MEC-682 ff, arms of Jerusalem & Anjou / Archangel Gabriel and the Virgin Mary, VF-EF $200 - 300

1528. **NAPLES:** Roberto d’Angio, 1309-1343, AR gigliato (3.84g), Biaggi-1365, king enthroned / ornate cross, strong VF $150 - 200

1529. **NAPLES:** Fernando I of Aragon, 1458-1494, AR armillino (1.79g), MEC-1012, coat-of-arms / ermine, holding a banner inscribed DECORVM, star below, lovely VF, R $200 - 240

1530. **NAPLES:** Filippo IV, 1621-1665, AR tari, 1622-MC/C, KM-41, VF $110 - 130
1531. **NAPLES:** Ferdinando IV, 1st reign, 1759-1799, AR 120 grana (27.58g), 1796-P//M-AP, KM-215, superb strike, choice AU-UNC. $1,200 - 1,400

1532. **PAPAL/ROMAN STATES:** Pius VII, 1800-1823, AR doppio (6.29g), 1818-B year XVII, KM-1816, EF $200 - 240

1533. **PAPAL/ROMAN STATES:** Pius VII, 1800-1823, AR scudo (26.43g), 1815-XVI, KM—, Berman 3222, edge -IN - TERRA - PAX, AU $320 - 400

1534. **PAPAL/ROMAN STATES:** Pius IX, 1846-1878, AR 5 lire, 1870 XXIV-R, KM-1385, EF-AU $150 - 200

1535. **PISA:** Cosimo II d’Medici, 1608-1620, AR tallero (27.77g), 1618, KM-16.3, EF-AU $700 - 800

1536. **SALENO:** LOT of 5 copper fractional folliars: Roger II (Cap-138, Fine), William I (Cap-185, VG; Cap-190, Fine; & Cap-197, nice VF), and Tancred (Cap-236, F-VF), excellent group of rare Norman copper coins, retail value $500, **LOT OF 5 PIECES** $300 - 400

1537. **SARDINIA:** Alfonso IV of Aragon, 1327-1336, AR reale (2.55g), Villa di Chiesa, MEC-831, arms of Aragon / cross pattée, VF, R $200 - 300

1538. **SICILY:** LOT of 19 copper/billon and 2 silver coins: Roger II, Spahr-53 & 77; William II, S-112 & 118; Frederick II, S-90, 107, and 113; Manfred, S-208 & 215; Charles of Anjou, S-24 & 37; Frederick III, S-34; John III of Aragon, S-120, Philip II, silver 4 tari dated 1559; and Philip III, silver 3 tari dated 1612; plus 6 unidentified copper/billon pieces, nearly all Fine or better, retail value at least $450, **LOT OF 21 PIECES** $250 - 350

1539. **TUSCANY:** Pietro Leopoldo, 1765-1790, AR francescone (27.31g), Pisa, 1786, Cr-24.4, EF-AU $550 - 650

1540. **ITALY:** Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR 10 lire, 1927-R, KM-68.2, UNC $120 - 160

1541. **ITALY:** Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1928 year 6-R, KM-70, Roman numeral date and year, 10th Anniversary of the End of WWI, EF $200 - 280
1542. **ITALY**: COLLECTION of 21 silver & copper coins of medieval & early modern Italian states: **Casale**: Guglielmo Gonzaga, AR bianco 1570; **Genoa**: 11th century, AE quartino; after 1280, BI quartino; French Occupation, ca. 1400, BI denier; 15th/16th century, AE minuto; and BI 8 denari 1626; **Mantua**: Carlo I, AR lira 16(33?); and Carlo II (2 pcs), BI lira & AE soldo; **Messina**: Ferdinand the Catholic, BI ½ lira; **Modena**: Francesco I (3 pcs), AE sesino, BI muraglioni, and AR mezzo testone; Anonymous, ca. 1720, AE sesino, and Ercolano III, AE soldo, 1783; **Naples**: Philip IV, AE 4 cavalli 1626, and Charles V, AR 3 cavallotti; **Papal**: large copper beggar's medal stamped with date 1737; **Urbino**: Lorenzo di Medici, BI quattrino; Guidobaldo II, AE quartino; and Francesco Maria II, AE sesini, average circulated grade, many quite attractive, an informative group for a new collector seeking basic understanding of pre-modern Italian coinage, retail value about $900, **lot of 21 pieces** $500 - 700

1543. **JERSEY**: AR 3 shillings token, 1813, KM-Tn6, Fine, R $100 - 150

1544. **LIECHTENSTEIN**: RESTRIKE SET from the München mint for the company Motek Horwicz & Co., based on the following: Karl, 1614-1627, AR ½ thaler klippe 1619; Joseph Johann Adam, 1721-1732, AV ducat 1728; Franz Joseph I, 1772-1781, AV ducat 1778, and Johann II, 1858-1929, AR vereinsthaler 1862-A, proof restrikes with mintmark "M", struck in 1966, **set of 4 pieces, 2 silver and 2 gold** $350 - 500

1545. **LITHUANIA**: Vytautas, 1392-1430, AR denga (0.85g), HP-262SB, countermarked columns with a pellet at left, ca. 1424, on a dang of the Golden Horde ruler Beg-Sul, struck at Qrim, EF, R $150 - 200

1546. **MALTA**: António Manoel de Vilhena, 1722-1736, AR 4 tari, 1724, KM-170, RS-103, EF-AU $700 - 800

1547. **MALTA**: Francisco Ximenez de Texada, 1773-1775, AR 2 scudi (23.68g), 1774, KM-287, attractive VF $400 - 450

1548. **MALTA (SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER)**: AR 12 tari, 1723, KM-180 var. Schembri-4, RS-76, some natural flan porosity, About VF, R $500 - 600

1549. **NETHERLANDS**: KAMPEN: AR leeuwendalder, 1748, KM-42.2, Dav-4879, "lion dollar" type, rare in mint state, NGC graded MS61 $400 - 500

1550. **NETHERLANDS**: UTRECHT: AR leeuwendalder, 1664, KM-30, Dav-4863, "lion dollar" type, rare in mint state, NGC graded MS61 $400 - 500

1551. **NETHERLANDS**: UTRECHT: AR 3 gulden, 1791, KM-117, EF-AU $250 - 300

1552. **NETHERLANDS**: UTRECHT: AR 2 mark (10.71g), 1657, KM-33, lovely strike, EF $500 - 600

1553. **NETHERLANDS**: UTRECHT: AR 12 tari, 1723, KM-180 var. Schembri-4, RS-76, some natural flan porosity, About VF, R $500 - 600
1553. **NORWAY: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR 4 mark (21.62g), 1681, KM-148.1, assayer PG, pleasing strike, VF, R $1,000 - 1,200

1554. **NORWAY: Christian V**, 1670-1699, BI 2 skilling (1.13g), 1698, KM-174, F-VF $100 - 120

1555. **NORWAY: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR 2 mark, Kongberg, 1699, KM-198, HCM mint master, absolutely lovely, NGC graded MS64, RRR $9,000 - 11,000
   *This is the highest graded Norwegian coin for the entire 17th century by NGC. It is a lovely toned example and superb strike.*

1556. **NORWAY: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 24 skilling, 1763, KM-241, assayer TL, UNC $1,000 - 1,200

1557. **NORWAY: Frederick VI**, 1808-1814, AE 2 skilling, 1811, KM-280.3, Sieg-4, H-S, NM-6, minor reverse flan flaw, one-year type, VF-EF $100 - 140

1558. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR krone, 1888, KM-357, better date, somewhat dark, but pleasant tone, F-VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $450 - 550

1559. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1907, KM-365, Independence of Norway, without the rifles below the reverse text, UNC $100 - 140

1560. **LODZ**: 10 mark, 1943, KM-Tn3, a few light corrosion spots, major reverse die cracks, AU $160 - 200

1561. **LODZ**: 10 pfennig, 1942, KM-Tn5, moderate corrosion (pitting), VF $180 - 220

1562. **PORTUGAL: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE medal, 1884, 59mm, D[OM] LUIZ I REI DE PORTUGAL - PROTECTOR DA EXPOZIÇÃO around left facing bust of monarch / EXPOZIÇÃO AGRICOLA DE LISBOA NA REAL TAPADA DA AJUDA around farming implements including beehive, plow, and grapes, NGC graded MS62 BR $100 - 150
   *Photo size reduced.*

1563. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AE ban, 1900-B, KM-26, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS66 RD $70 - 90

1564. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AE ban, 1900-B, KM-26, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS66 RB $60 - 80
1565. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, 2 lei, ND [1910], Stammbilu-070-1.1, struck in aluminum, design of the standard 2 Lei with “ESSAI” stamped in right field behind head, raised triskelion design on reverse, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500

A similar example sold in Stack’s Bowers & Ponterio Auction 185, Lot 1388, for $600.

**Russia**

1566. **MOSCOW: Vasily I Dmitrievich**, 1389-1425, AR denga (0.73g), HP-407H (rarity VII), horseman right, holding falcon, Cyrillic text around / pseudo-Arabic inscription, struck ca. 1420, VF, R $120 - 140

1567. **MOSCOW: Vasily I Dmitrievich**, 1389-1425, AR denga (0.73g), HP-407P (rarity VI), horseman right, holding falcon / pseudo-Arabic inscription, struck ca. 1420, VF, R $100 - 120

1568. **RYAZAN: Oleg II Ivanovich**, 1350-1402, AR denga (1.34g), HP-2310A, Ryazan symbol countermarked on Golden Horde dang, round nose $140 - 160

1569. **RYAZAN: Fedor Olegovich**, 1402-1421, AR denga (1.05g), HP-2315CA (this piece), Ryazan symbol countermarked on Golden Horde dang, pointed nose $140 - 160

1570. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I**, 1689-1725, AE denga (4.18g), 1707, KM-115, VF $100 - 150

1571. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I**, 1689-1725, AR altyn (3 kopek) (1.57g), 1718, KM-154.1, Sev-323, St. George slaying the dragon, small planchet split due to striking, EF, R $200 - 300

1572. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I**, 1689-1725, AR rouble (28.06g), 1720, KM-157.4, small laminar spot on obverse, flan defect at the obverse rim, scraped spot in reverse field, F-VF $500 - 600

1573. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine I**, 1725-1727, AR rouble, Saint Petersburg, 1725, KM-169, mintmark at end of obverse legend, pleasing strike, VF $500 - 600

1574. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter II**, 1727-1730, AE kopek (4.57g), 1728, KM-185.2, St. George slaying the dragon, date reads upward, VF-EF $120 - 160

1575. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna**, 1730-1740, AR rouble, 1739, KM-198, Dav-1674, decent strike, with usual central weakness, VF $300 - 400

1576. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter III**, 1762, AE 4 kopeks, [Moscow], 1762, Cr-43.2, St. George slaying the dragon, reticulated edge, overstruck on undetermined host, Fine, R $120 - 160
1577. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** Peter III, 1762, AR rouble, 1762, KM-47.2, mint CIIB, cleaned surfaces, couple light scratches on reverse, F-VF, R $900 - 1,000

1578. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** Paul I, 1796-1801, AR rouble, 1798, KM-101a, mint initials, lightly cleaned, VF $150 - 200

1579. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** Alexander III, 1881-1894, AE ¼ kopeck, 1891, Y-29, CIIB mint, NGC graded MS64 RB $200 - 300

A similar example graded by NGC MS-63 BN sold in the The New York Sale XXXIII, Lot 1302, for $425.

1580. **SCOTLAND:** Charles I, 1625-1649, AR 12 shillings (5.45g), S-5564, fifth series, without F above the reverse crown, slight central weakness, VF $150 - 200

1581. **SCOTLAND:** Anne, 1702-1714, AR 5 shillings, 1705, S-5702, VF $110 - 140

1582. **SCOTLAND:** LOT of 14 lead/tin communion tokens: A:S:K: / M:W:H: 1735 (Fine), C.P.B. 1790 (Fine), Dundee, St. David’s Free Church 1843 (VF, some corrosion), Edzell 1823 (2 pieces, both VF), Edzell 1843 (EF), Kirkhill 1833 (EF, couple nicks), Kinnaird 1823 (lovely Fine), Midholm 1852 (VF-F), Pitcairngreen, Mr. Lambie 1829 (3 pieces, all VF), and Sanquhar ND (2 pieces, one Fine, one VF), each identified, lot of 14 pieces $250 - 450

1583. **SWEDEN:** Erik XIV, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre (22.09g), Stockholm, 1563, Ahlström 44a, klippe, VF $450 - 550

1584. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1907-B, KM-34, AU $300 - 350

1585. **SWITZERLAND:** COLLECTION of 16 canton pieces and 1 republic piece: Chur: Bl bluzger 1740 (VF); Freiburg (3 pcs): Bl ½ batzen 1711 (VG), Bl kreuzer 1787 (VF), and Bl 5 rappen 1830 (F-VF); Haldenstein: Bl bluzger 1727 (F-VF); Sankt Gallen: Bl ½ batzen, 1813 (Fine); Schaffhausen: Bl 4 heller, ca. 1620 (VF); Schwyz (2 pcs): Bl schilling 1655 (VG) and AE rappen 1815 (EF); Sitten (3 pcs): Bl ½ batzen 1684 (Fine), Bl ½ batzen 1708 (F-VF), and Bl kreuzer 1776 (Fine); Solothurn: Bl batzen 1826 (Fine); Valais: Bl batzen 1710 (Fine); Vaud: Bl batzen 1827 (VF); Zug, AE rappen 1796 (Fine), and Republic: AR 2 francs 1878 (VF), retail value at least $500, excellent starter group at an affordable price, lot of 17 pieces $300 - 400

1586. **BARBADOS:** AE farthing token, ND (ca. 1847-1865), Lyall-88, Prid-29, Thomas Lawlor & Co., Bridgetown, Barbadoes, a few minor spots, EF $140 - 180

1587. **BOLIVIA:** 20 centavos pattern, 1902, KM-Pn55, initials MM, medio boliviano / 20 centavos error, brass pattern, reverse in the style of KM-175.1 50 centavos, reeded edge, rotated reverse, choice EF $180 - 220
1588. **BRAZIL**: AR 1000 reis, 1900, KM-500, Y-9, 400th Anniversary of Discovery, AU $140 - 180

1589. **BRITISH GUIANA**: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 4 pence, 1891, KM-26, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $90 - 110

1590. **NEWFOUNDLAND**: George V, 1910-1936, AR 20 cents, 1912, KM-15, a superb example! NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400

1591. **LOWER CANADA**: AE penny, 1837, Charl-PC-2A1, Mule of 1842 PC-2A obverse and 1837 LC-9A reverse (and hence has the 1837 date), City Bank on ribbon, EF, R, ex John J. Ford, Jr. Collection (with auction ticket and Ford envelope) $700 - 900

1592. **CANADA (French)**: AR douzain (15 deniers) (2.01g), ND (after 1640), countermark lis on issue of Henri IV (1589-1610), VF $100 - 130

1593. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC**: AR 8 reales, 1826-NG, KM-4, assayer M, NGC graded AU53 $400 - 450

1594. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC**: AR 8 reales, 1836-NG, KM-4, assayer M, EF $140 - 180

1595. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC**: AR 8 reales, 1846/2-NG, KM-4, assayer AE, NGC graded AU50 $400 - 450

1596. **COLOMBIA**: AR real, 1813, KM-F1, Cundinamarca State issue, assayer JF, NGC graded AU50, RR $1,800 - 2,000

1597. **COLOMBIA**: AE 1/4 real (2.16g), ND (ca. 1860), Rulau-Gja 10, Henao-COM-500-1, S P RIOHACHA / U N CUARTILLO, VF, RRRR $150 - 200

**Samuel Pinedo de Rioshacha issued tokens in the area that now bears his name, a city bordering the Caribbean in Colombia. Ignacio Alberto Henao, in his Fichas de Colombia, lists this token (without countermark) as of the highest rarity (1 or 2 examples known).**

1598. **COLOMBIA**: AV peso, Medellin, 1872, KM-156, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400

1599. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AE skilling, 1740, KM-2, Sieg-1, Hede-3, initials CW, VF, S, ex Bruun Rasmussen Auction 824, Lot 306, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $1,600 - 2,000

**The Dr. John Lund Collection of Danish West Indies**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Ex-Collection</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 12 skilling, 1740, KM-4, Sieg-3, Hede-1, initials CW, weak obverse rim, Fine</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$200 - 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 12 skilling, 1748, KM-5, Sieg-4, Hede-4, lightly cleaned, F-VF</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$250 - 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 12 skilling, 1748, KM-6.1, Sieg-5, Hede-5A, ship details a bit weak, Fine</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$175 - 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1603</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 12 skilling, 1757, KM-6.2, Sieg-6, Hede-5B, ship details a bit weak, Good Fine</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$175 - 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: Frederik V. 1746-1766, AR 12 skilling, 1764, KM-6.2, with titles as “King of Denmark and Norway, the Wends and the Goths”, surface hairlines, NGC graded EF details</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AE 12 skilling, 1764, as KM-6.2, as Sieg-6, as Hede-5B, contemporary imitation, ship details weak, VF</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Struck circa 1767, probably in Birmingham, England. These high quality counterfeits were circulated with genuine .500 silver pieces, which had a tendency to turn a dark color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1606</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 12 skilling, 1765, KM-6.2, Sieg-6, Hede-5B, Good Fine</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 24 skilling, 1763, KM-9, Sieg-7, Hede-6, a few small digs, minor reverse rim bump, VF</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1608</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AE 24 skilling, 1764, as KM-9, as Sieg-7, as Hede-6, contemporary imitation</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
<td>Struck circa 1767, probably in Birmingham, England. These high quality counterfeits were circulated with genuine .500 silver pieces, which had a tendency to turn a dark color.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1609</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: Frederik V. 1746-1766, AR 24 skilling, 1765, KM-9, with titles as “King of Denmark and Norway, the Wends and the Goths”, NGC graded EF45</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$450 - 550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 24 skilling, 1766, KM-10, Sieg-10.1, Hede-7, one area of peripheral weakness, VF-EF</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$750 - 950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1611</td>
<td><strong>DANISH WEST INDIES</strong>: AR 24 skilling, 1767 (c), KM-10, Sieg-10.1, Hede-7, some haymarking, VF</td>
<td>ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$250 - 350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1612. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 6 skilling, 1767, KM-11, Sieg-8, Hede-9, rims a bit weak, Fine, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $225 - 275

1613. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 12 skilling, 1767 (k), KM-12, Sieg-9.2, Hede-8, VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $175 - 225

1614. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 10 skilling, 1816, KM-14, Sieg-12, Hede-11, one-year type, EF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $125 - 175

1615. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: Christian VIII, 1839-1848, AR 10 skilling, 1847, KM-16, brilliant proof-like fields, NGC graded PL-64, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $800 - 1,000

A similar example also graded NGC PL-64 sold in Stack’s Bowers & Ponterio Auction 164, Lot 2365, for $1,650.

1616. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 20 skilling, 1845, KM-17, Sieg-13, Hede-13, Choice VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $90 - 110

1617. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: Christian VIII, 1839-1848, AR 20 skilling, 1845, KM-17, some dirt amongst lettering, VF $90 - 110

1618. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 20 skilling, 1847, KM-17, Sieg-13, Hede-13, Choice EF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $150 - 200

1619. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: Frederik VII, 1848-1863, AR 2 skilling, 1848, KM-19, lustrous surfaces, scarce so nice, NGC graded MS62, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $200 - 300

1620. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: Frederik VII, 1848-1863, AR 20 skilling, 1848, KM-21, lustrous surfaces, scarce so nice, NGC graded AU58, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $300 - 400

1621. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 20 skilling, 1848, KM-21.1, Sieg-13, Hede-16, one-year type, Choice VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $110 - 140

1622. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 8 reales, ND, contemporary counterfeit crowned FR VII monogram counterstamp on 1808 Peru 8 reales, unlisted in Bruce, EF on Choice VF host, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $175 - 225

1623. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 8 reales, ND (1849-59), KM-51, FR VII monogram counterstamp on 1842 PIPS/US Mexico 8 reales (eagle type of 1843), lightly cleaned, EF on VF host, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $250 - 350

1624. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 5 cents, 1859, KM-65, Sieg-17, Hede-21, one-year type, sailing ship, AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $150 - 200

1625. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: AR 20 cents, 1862, KM-67, Sieg-19, Hede-19, two-year type, sailing ship, light tone, EF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $140 - 180
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1626.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AE cent, ND, Bruce-X25.4, contemporary counterfeit crowned FR VII monogram counterstamp on 1847 U. S. large cent, “X” scratched on reverse, VF on Fine host, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$90 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1627.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AE cent, 1879, KM-68, Sieg-20, Hede-28, key date, About VF, S, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1628.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AR 5 cents, 1878, KM-69, Sieg-21, Hede-27, sailing ship, two-year type, some reverse spotting, Choice EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AR 5 cents, 1879, KM-69, Sieg-21, Hede-27, sailing ship, better date of two-year type, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$90 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AR 10 cents, 1879, KM-70, Sieg-22, Hede-26, better date of two-year type, lightly toned, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$90 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AR 20 cents, 1878, KM-71, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AR 20 cents, 1878, KM-71, lustrous surfaces, scarce in such high quality, NGC graded MS63, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$150 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1633.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AR 20 cents, 1878, KM-71, lightly cleaned long ago, retoned, two-year type, choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$80 - 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1635.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AV 4 daler, 1904, KM-72, Sieg-31, Hede-30, somewhat prooflike, NGC graded MS63, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$800 - 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AV 4 daler, 1905, KM-72, Sieg-31, Hede-30, PCGS graded MS64, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$850 - 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AV 10 daler, 1904, KM-73, Sieg-32, Hede-29, NGC graded AU55, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>$3,500 - 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638.</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AE ½ cent, 1905, KM-74, NGC graded MS64 BR</td>
<td>$60 - 80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1641. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AR 40 cents, 1905, KM-80, a few small obverse spots, one-year type, about VF** $100 - 140

1642. **DANISH WEST INDIES: AR 20 cents, 1907, KM-81, Sieg-33, Hede-39, one-year type, light tone, EF, ex Bruun Rasmussen Auction 810, Lot 5223, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $125 - 175

1643. **DANISH WEST INDIES: AR 40 cents, 1907, KM-82, Sieg-34, Hede-38, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $90 - 110

1644. **DANISH WEST INDIES: 3 cent token, 1888, Sieg-44, Carlsen-46, Higgie-447, Russell Bro's, St. Thomas, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $125 - 175

1645. **DANISH WEST INDIES: 5 cent token, 1888, Sieg-46, Carlsen-45, Higgie-449, Russell Bro's, St. Thomas, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $100 - 140

1646. **DANISH WEST INDIES: 10 cent token, 1888, Sieg-48, Carlsen-44, Higgie-451, Russell Bro's, St. Thomas, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $100 - 140

1647. **DANISH WEST INDIES: 10 cent token, 1888, Sieg-48, Carlsen-44, Higgie-451, Russell Bro's, St. Thomas,VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $100 - 140

1648. **DANISH WEST INDIES: 3 cents token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-1, Carlsen-3, Higgie-400, G. Beretta, St. Thomas, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $125 - 175

According to Higgie, most of the merchant tokens for the Danish West Indies were made between 1888 and 1892. These were issued to meet the need for small change in transactions involving Mexican pesos, which were in circulation at the time. These tokens were valued using the Mexican monetary units. Many of the merchants could not or refused to redeem their tokens. Because of this, the Governor of the islands banned the further issue of these tokens on November 4, 1892.

1649. **DANISH WEST INDIES: 5 cents token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-2, Carlsen-2, Higgie-401, G. Beretta, St. Thomas, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $200 - 250

1650. **DANISH WEST INDIES: 10 cents token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-3, Carlsen-1, Higgie-402, G. Beretta, St. Thomas, a few spots, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** $150 - 200
1651. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: cent token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-4, Carlsen-4, Higbie-403, A. Burnet, uniface, Choice VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $125 - 175

1652. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 cents token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-6, Carlsen-4, Higbie-405, A. Burnet, St. Thomas, VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $100 - 140

1653. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 cents token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-6, Carlsen-4, Higbie-405, A. Burnet, St. Thomas, VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $100 - 140

1654. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: cent token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-7, Carlsen-8, Higbie-407, C. A. Daniel and Co., choice VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $90 - 110

1655. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 cents token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-8, Carlsen-7, Higbie-408, C. A. Daniel and Co., a few marks and rim taps, VF-EF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $100 - 140

1656. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 3 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-9, Carlsen-10, Higbie-409, Louis Delinois, uniface, F-VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $175 - 225

1657. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-20, Carlsen-18, Higbie-421, O. Ffrench and Co., with "MxSr" counterstamp on reverse, VF, R, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $850 - 1,050

1658. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-23, Carlsen-23, Higbie-425, O. Ffrench and Co., St. Thomas, Choice VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $125 - 175

1659. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-25, Carlsen-24, Higbie-427, D. G. Fonseca, octagonal, uniface, VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $225 - 275

1660. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-29, Carlsen-29, Higbie-431, G. Leviti, St. Thomas, lightly toned, Choice AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $225 - 275

1661. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 10 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-30, Carlsen-28, Higbie-433, G. Leviti, St. Thomas, light oxidation, some stains, VF, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $100 - 140

1662. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-31, Carlsen-22, Higbie-432, G. Leviti, St. Thomas, toned, Unc, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $120 - 150

1663. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 10 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-32, Carlsen-31, Higbie-434, G. Leviti, St. Thomas, AU, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $100 - 140

1664. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-35, Carlsen-36, Higbie-439, J. Müller and Co., light oxidation, Fine, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $250 - 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Value Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1665</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AE 1 c(ent) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-36, Carlsen-35, Higbie-436, J. Müller and Co., St. Thomas, minor staining, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$200 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1666</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-37, Carlsen-34, Higbie-438, J. Müller and Co., St. Thomas, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$125 - 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1667</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-41, Carlsen-42, Higbie-444, G. Peirano and Co., VF, ex Bruun Rasmussen Auction, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$200 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1668</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 2 c(ents) token, 1890, Sieg-43, Carlsen-49, Higbie-446, Russell Bro’s, St. Thomas, steamship, EF-AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1669</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 2 c(ents) token, 1890, Sieg-43, Carlsen-49, Higbie-446, Russell Bro’s, St. Thomas, steamship, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1670</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 3 cent token, 1890, Sieg-45, Carlsen-48, Higbie-448, Russell Bro’s, St. Thomas, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 5 cent token, 1890, Sieg-47, Carlsen-47, Higbie-450, Russell Bro’s, St. Thomas, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$125 - 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1672</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 5 cent token, 1890, Sieg-47, Carlsen-47, Higbie-450, Russell Bro’s, St. Thomas, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1673</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AE 1 c(ent) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-49, Carlsen-51, Higbie-452, Rdo. D. Senior, St. Thomas, some oxidation, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$100 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1674</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 5 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-55, Carlsen-57, Higbie-458, L. Tissot, St. Thomas, somewhat dull tone, spot, VF-EF, R, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$300 - 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1675</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 10 c(ents) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-56, Carlsen-56, Higbie-459, L. Tissot, St. Thomas, lightly toned, EF, R, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$750 - 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1676</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: 1 c(ent) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-57, Carlsen-61, Higbie-461, H. Toussaint, St. Thomas, uniface, VF, ex Bruun Rasmussen Auction 844, Lot 5289, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$350 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677</td>
<td>DANISH WEST INDIES: AE 1 c(ent) token, ND (ca. 1890), Sieg-59, Carlsen-59, Higbie-460, H. Toussaint, St. Thomas, light scratches, Choice EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>$175 - 225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1689. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: LOT of 3 tokens, Delvalle and Co. cent Sieg-11 EF, 5 cents Sieg-12 VF-EF, 5 cents Sieg-13 aEF, retail value of about $175, **lot of 3 tokens**, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $120 - 160

1690. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: LOT of 3 tokens, G. Ferraini 5 cents Sieg-15 VF-EF, Fratelli Copello & Co. 1 cent Sieg-26 VF-EF, 5 cents Sieg-27 aVF some oxidation, retail value of about $130, **lot of 3 tokens**, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $90 - 110


1692. **DANISH WEST INDIES**: LOT of 6 tokens, R. Senior & Co. cent Sieg-51 VF, J. H. Souffront cent Sieg-53 VF light scratches, 5 cents Sieg-54 F VF punch mark, Las Palmas (Mexico) set of 3 (1 Mex, 2 Mex, and 5 Mex) avg. EF light oxidation, retail value about $210, **lot of 6 tokens**, ex Dr. John Lund Collection $150 - 180

1693. **ECUADOR**: AR 2 reales, Quito, 1834, KM-14, assayer GJ (Guillermo Jameson), some central weakness, VF **$100 - 140**

1694. **GUATEMALA**: AR proclamation real (3.36g), 1808, Medina-380, proclamation real of Ferdinand VII for Santa Anna Grand District / GRANDE ENG.* SANTA ANA surrounding inner circle with legend POR SU LEAL AYUNTAMIENTO .1.R. within, holed and plugged at 12:00, light tone, F-VF, R **$375 - 425**

1695. **HAITI**: AR 100 centimes (10.52g), An 27 (1830), KM-A23, choice EF **$100 - 120**

1696. **LEEWARD ISLANDS: ST. CROIX**: AR 8 reales, ND, Byrne-993, “StC” counterstamp on 1810 MoHC Mexico 8 reales, lightly cleaned, reverse scratch, EF on VF host, RRR, ex Dr. John Lund Collection **$900 - 1,100**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Coin Description</th>
<th>Details/Assay</th>
<th>Grade/Grading</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1697</td>
<td>MEXICO: Filipe V, 1700-1746, AR cob 4 reales (13.76g), ND, KM-40, assayer J (José de Léon), unusual shape planchet.</td>
<td>Fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>MEXICO: Carlos III, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1768-Mo, KM-105, assayer MF, Fine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$140 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>MEXICO: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real (cuartilla), 1801-Mo, KM-62, a superb example, NGC graded MS64.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$180 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>MEXICO: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1809-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, NGC graded MS61.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$250 - 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-304, assayer JM, crowned eagle standing on cactus, wings outstretched, VF.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>MEXICO: AR peso, 1913, KM-453, “Caballito” issue, NGC graded MS62.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>MEXICO: AE centavo, 1925-Mo, KM-415, scarce date in such high quality, NGC graded MS65 BR.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>MEXICO: AE centavo, 1925-Mo, KM-415, scarce date in such high quality, NGC graded MS65 BR.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>PARAGUAY: AR peso, [Buenos Aires], 1889, KM-5, choice EF.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$140 - 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706</td>
<td>PARAGUAY: LOT of 501 aluminum-bronze 50 centimos dated 1953 (KM-28), seated lion with liberty cap on pole within circle, all uncirculated or better, catalog value of $500 in UNC, $1250 in BU, lot of 501 coins.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707</td>
<td>SOUTH PERU: AR 8 reales, Cuzco, 1838, KM-170.4, assayer MS, NGC graded AU58.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$800 - 1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1708. **SOUTH PERU**: AR 8 reales, Cuzco, 1838, KM-170.4, assayer MS, excellent strike, EF $160 - 200

1709. **PERU**: AR peseta, 1880, KM-200.1, a choice example, NGC graded MS63 $260 - 300

1710. **U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS**: coal token, 1920, Rulau-Vrg 90, Sieg-77, The West Indian Company, St. Thomas, without cancellation hole, uniface, VF, "ex Dr. John Lund Collection." $90 - 110

1711. **VENEZUELA**: AR 2 reales (4.93g), Caracas, 1816, Cr-13.2, nice Fine, R $200 - 240

1712. **VENEZUELA**: AR 2 reales (3.82g), Caracas, 1818 BS (1830), Cr-38, struck under Gran Colombia, lovely strike, VF-EF $400 - 500

1713. **VENEZUELA**: real token, Rulau-DF34, Café Espagnol Caracas issue of Bonfante & Company, light reverse graffiti "961" (old collectors number), UNC Details, S $150 - 200

*This token is struck with reeded edge in German silver made prior to publication of Fonrobert in 1877, and likely struck circa 1850s.*

1714. **VENEZUELA**: ½ real token, Rulau-DF35, Café Espagnol Caracas issue of Bonfante & Company, light reverse graffiti "960" (old collectors number), UNC Details, S $150 - 200

*This token is struck with reeded edge in German silver made prior to publication of Fonrobert in 1877, and likely struck circa 1850s.*

1715. **AMERICAS**: LOT of 7 pieces: **Bolivia**: AR cob 2 reales 1730 (VG); **British Guiana**: AR 4 pence 1900 (VF); **Ecuador**: AR ½ real 1838 (VG); **Mexico** (3 pcs): AR real of Charles I (assayer L, scruffy Fine), AR real 1750 (Fine) and AR real 1782 (F); and **uncertain**: AR cob real (Good), retail about $200, lot of 7 pieces $100 - 150

1716. **AUSTRALIA**: AE penny token, 1864, KM-Tn208, J. Sawyer, Brisbane, Queensland, Choice VF $250 - 300

1717. **AUSTRALIA**: George V, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1925, KM-23, a fully struck example of this key date, NGC graded MS62 BR, RR $2,000 - 2,500

*Another example graded only AU-58 sold in Heritage World Coin Auction 3035, Lot 30047 for $1,800.*

1718. **AUSTRALIA**: George V, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-35, KM-33, Victoria and Melbourne Centennial, tied for finest known graded by NGC, an absolutely lovely specimen, NGC graded MS66 $1,500 - 2,000

1719. **HAWAII**: Kalakaua, 1874-1891, AR dime (umi keneta), 1883, KM-3, VF, $100 - 120
1720. KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: J.S. Clunies Ross, bone 5 cents, 1913, KM-Tn1, token #406, oval flan, VF, RR $200 - 250

1721. KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: J.S. Clunies Ross, bone 25 cents, 1913, KM-Tn3, token #2717, square flan, choice EF, R $200 - 250

1722. KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: 10 rupees, 1977, KM-X8, Proof $130 - 170

1723. NEW ZEALAND: AE penny token, 1857, KM-Tn16, Day and Miville, Denedin and Otago, VF, S $200 - 250

1724. TASMANIA: AE penny token, 1855, KM-Tn141, R. Josephs, New Town, Van Diemen's Land, minor rim nicks, EF $80 - 100

Worldwide Group Lots

1725. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 513 coins in 2 x 2 holders from a great variety of countries, some silver coins are in the group as well, a varied and interesting lot, average circulated condition, retail value $1200, lot of 513 coins $400 - 600

1726. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 14 silver coins: Canada: KM-22, 5 cents, 1912 (EF); Colombia: KM-143.2a, 1/4 decimo, 1879 & 1880 (both F-VF); France: KM-690, quart, 1809-A (rare type, Fine); Great Britain: KM-797.2, 3 pence, 1904 (AU) and 1905 (EF); and KM-799, sixpence, 1904 (VF); Japan: KM24, 20 sen, year 6 (cleaned VF); Mombasa: KM-5, rupee, 1888-H (cleaned EF); Newfoundland: KM-6, 50 cents, 1882-H (F-VF) and KM-13, 5 cents, 1912 (EF-AU); South Africa: KM-6a, sixpence, 1923 (AU); Qu'aiti: KM-104, 30 khumsi, AH1344 (EF); and Seiyun & Tarim: KM-215, 24 khumsi, AH1315 (VF), value at least $400, lot of 14 pieces $220 - 300

1727. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 127 miscellaneous coins (28 silver, mostly small coins, no crowns, the rest base metal), including France, Germany, Newfoundland, Hyderabad, Mexico, Chihuahua, Japan, Hupeh, Canada, Peru, Malaysia, Sweden, Australia, the Netherlands, Philippines, and many others (even one US cent, 1919-S, VG), from Good to Uncirculated, nearly all identified, retail about $300, lot of 127 pieces $120 - 180

1728. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 3 silver crowns: Brazil, 960 reis, KM-307, 1818-R, VF-EF, overstruck on Spain, KM-466.4 of Seville, assayer CJ; French Indochina, piastre de commerce, KM-5a.1, 1896-A, cleaned EF-AU; and Philippines, peso, KM-168, 1903-S, VF, 1 Chinese chopmark, retail about $175, lot of 3 pieces $100 - 120

Numismatic Literature

1729. al-Ush, Muhammad Abu'l-Faraj, Monnaies Aglabides, Institut Français de Damas, 1982, 119 pages, 20 plates. Gold, silver and copper coins of the Aglabid dynasty are listed here, as recorded by al-Ush, with complete and detailed listings, extensive historic and monetary introductions, with as many coins illustrated as were available to the author. Although now 33 years old, it is remarkably complete, and remains the sole important study of the series. $60 - 80

1730. Album, Stephen, Price lists #20 to #59, Complete set of pricelists #20 (January 1981) to #59 (July 1989), 40 issues, all in excellent condition $40 - 60


1732. Edhem, I. Ghalib, Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes du Musee Imperial Ottoman, Forni 1978 reprint (200 copies) of the 1894 original, the former standard work, French text, 192 pages, 8 plates, softcover, plates usable but not great $20 - 30


1734. Klimowsky, Ernst Werner, On Ancient Palestinian and Other Coins, Their Symbolism and Metrology, Tel Aviv 1964, published by the Israel Numismatic Society, 179 pages, softcover, this is Volume 7 of Numismatic studies and researches Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, English text $20 - 30

1735. Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford, Standard Catalog of World Coins - Deluxe (19th) ANA Centennial Edition, Iola, 1986, Krause Publications, Volumes I & II, 2480 pages, photos of most types, hardcover, with slip cover. Over 43,000 photos and over 80,000 coin listings. Volume One covers the introduction on how to use the books and listings from Afghanistan through India. Volume Two covers India through Zimbabwe. The books cover a period of 200 years and maintain their integrity throughout the world as the “tool of the industry” and “bible of modern numismatics”. Invaluable in understanding the dating systems of many different countries and languages with instant coin identification illustrations, nearly new condition $50 - 75

1736. Plant, Richard J., Greek, Semitic, Asiatic Coins and how to read them, 2013 revised and augmented edition, 323 pages, softbound, signed by the author. The only work linking alphabet charts, transilations, and clear line illustrations of coins with brief overview of the coinage itself in such a way that the reader can learn by example to translate coin legends. Includes exercises with answer key. Not only Ancient Mediterranean & Semitic, but India, Tibet, Thailand, China & Orient as well. Well organized and easy to use, and especially useful for ancient and medieval India, which account for over 125 pages! $60 - 80
Plant, Richard J., Greek, Semitic, Asiatic Coins and how to read them, 2013 revised and augmented edition, 323 pages, softbound, signed by the author. The only work linking alphabet charts, transliterations, and clear line illustrations of coins with brief overview of the coinage itself in such a way that the reader can learn by example to translate coin legends. Includes exercises with answer key. Not only Ancient Mediterranean & Semitic, but India, Tibet, Thailand, China & Orient as well. Well organized and easy to use, and especially useful for ancient and medieval India, which account for over 125 pages! $60 - 80

Rodríguez Lorente, Juan José & Ibrahim, Tawfiq ibn Hafiz, Numismática de Ceuta musulmana, Madrid 1997, 200 pages, plates throughout, softcover, Spanish text, good plates, well written and studied work $20 - 30

Shamma, Samir, A Catalogue of `Abbasid Copper Coins, published by Al-Rafid in 1996, text in both Arabic and English, 416 pages, 4 plates. This is the largest listing of Abbasid copper coins heretofore published. Listings are arranged first by region, then by mint, then in date order, with the undated pieces usually added at the end of each mint. The full text and arrangement of each coin is provided whenever known to the author, who also provides references to where the type has been published, or the location of unpublished pieces (normally in Museums and a few private collections). $70 - 80

Sear, David R., Greek Coins and their Values: Volumes 1 & 2, Volume 1, Europe, B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1978, 316 pages, photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket. Introduction to Ancient Greek coinage of Europe, including Spain, Gaul, Britain, Celtic coinage of central Europe and Asia Minor, Italy, Sicily, Northern Greece, Illyria and Central Greece, Peloponnesos, the Cyclades and Crete. There is a brief account of the history and development of coinage, sections on general coin types, weight standards and denominations, dating, reference books and ancient alphabets, as well as several useful maps. Includes 3,395 coins and 1500 illustrations. Volume 2, Asia & Africa, B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1979, 762 pages, photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket. Introduction to Ancient Greek coinage of Asia and Africa, including Asia Minor, the East, Egypt and North Africa, and the Hellenistic monarchies. There is a brief account of the history and development of Greek coinage, sections on coin types, weight standards and denominations, dating, reference books, and ancient alphabets, as well as many maps and a glossary. Includes over 4000 coins and nearly 2000 photographs, minor bit of tape on spine, lot of 2 volumes $40 - 60


Sultan, Jem, Coins of the Ottoman Empire & The Turkish Republic, Thousand Oaks, 1977, volume 1 text with 457 pages, volume 2 with 353 plates, hardcover box set. The most comprehensive catalog on Ottoman and Republic and far better on copper than Perez with listing for 4489 coins, medals & counterfeits; 118 plates are enlargements, lot of 2 volumes $200 - 300

Sultan, Jem, Coins of the Ottoman Empire & The Turkish Republic, Thousand Oaks, 1977, volume 1 text with 457 pages, volume 2 with 353 plates, hardcover box set. The most comprehensive catalog on Ottoman and Republic and far better on copper than Perez with listing for 4489 coins, medals & counterfeits; 118 plates are enlargements. Together with a copy of Jem Sultan’s “The Ever Victorious: A Beginner’s Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics”, published by the auction in Simi Valley, 1971, 96 pages, softbound, signed by the author lot of 3 volumes $200 - 300


End of Sale

Thank You!
TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidders") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer’s Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer’s decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder’s protection, no “unlimited” or “buy” bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder both must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded the lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent’s written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer’s Premiums and Payments. A Buyer’s Premium of nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier’s check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by “cash equivalent” then the buyer’s premium will be discounted to seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%). “Cash equivalent” is defined as paying by cash, cashier’s check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer’s Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the “Default Date”), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney’s fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer’s responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer’s Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced
to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer’s failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer’s receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $20,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $20,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers’ investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer’s Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

6. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller’s commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney’s fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer’s breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys’ fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney’s fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

7. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.

b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or the coin is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours after delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

d) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

e) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.
reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.

f) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

g) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

h) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpared, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

8. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer’s negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a “Claim”), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

9. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys’ fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

10. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party’s current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

11. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

12. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Increment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$299</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$499</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$4,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$9,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$19,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$29,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$49,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$99,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$199,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$299,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$499,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$999,999</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).
SEEKING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS
FOR FUTURE SALES

♦ Sell your coins through the world’s most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and oriental numismatics.

♦ With over 100 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

♦ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

♦ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins!

♦ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES*
September 10-11, 2015
January 14-15, 2016

Don’t wait! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA
Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120
FAX: 1-707-539-3348
info@stevealbum.com

*future auction dates are subject to change
**Bid Sheet  **  **Auction #22**  **May 14-15, 2015**  **Buyer's Premium 19.5%*  

*B Buyer's Premium is 19.5% if paying by PayPal or credit card OR 17.5% if paying by cash, check, or bank wire transfer

**Name**

**Address**

**Telephone**

**Fax**

**Email**

**Date**

**Signature**

Please bid on my behalf the following amounts. I have read and agree to the terms of sale in the catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOT #</th>
<th>BID USD ($)</th>
<th>LOT #</th>
<th>BID USD ($)</th>
<th>LOT #</th>
<th>BID USD ($)</th>
<th>LOT #</th>
<th>BID USD ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SARC**
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
Tel 1-707-539-2120
Fax 1-707-539-3348

**STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS INC.**
**AUCTION 22 - MAY 14-15, 2015**

View Enlarged Photos and Online Catalog at:
www.stevealbum.com

**QUESTIONS AND E-MAIL BIDS**
bidding@stevealbum.com